

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



JOURNEYS

2021-2023

WITHOUT A CROWD

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America
Antarctica Australia New Zealand

Our Small Groups with Never More than 16 Guests



Our light footprint wherever we go has delighted our travelers for 74 years. Since we pioneered *Small Groups of 'never more than 16 guests'* decades ago, we've been able to craft more authentic, engaging and sustainable itineraries across the world.

A particular source of intimacy with our destinations is the expert, native-born guides we feature on all of our itineraries. Innately sensitive to their homeland's culture, they are well-educated, very familiar with American travelers and well-spoken. Fun to be with, our guides are attentive to guest's individual needs, an understanding made easier with our small groups. At this time of health awareness, these are very helpful skills.



Robert Drumm
CEO

Travel Privately Any Day You Wish

Each of our well-honed and thoughtful itineraries can be enjoyed with private guides for just two or more guests. Offering the same features and experiences of our Small Group departures, *Privately Guided* guests can choose their own traveling companions... family members, a group of friends or just themselves. You can depart on the date that's best for your schedule and still be accompanied by our expert guides, staying at our same charming, luxury hotels. As an increasingly popular style of travel, we've introduced unique itineraries that are exclusively privately guided.

Our travel experts can also provide *Custom, Tailor-Made Journeys* to fit your precise interests and styles.

Easter Island + Patagonia



Scott Avera
President



ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Africa

East Africa + Southern Africa

Journey to South Africa + Victoria Falls.....	86
Kenya + Tanzania The Great Migration	84
Luxury Tenting in the Serengeti.....	82
On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania	80
Spectacular South Africa	88
Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe.....	90
Wings Over Africa	92
Ethiopia Adventures in Ethiopia	96
Morocco Magic of Morocco	76
Morocco From Sea to Sahara	78

Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica Glaciers + Penguins	46
<i>Aboard mv Ushuaia</i>	
Antarctic Peninsula + South Shetlands	New 48
<i>Aboard Ocean Victory</i>	

Australia + New Zealand

Australia

Australia Explorer	116
--------------------------	-----

New Zealand

Spectacular New Zealand	118
-------------------------------	-----

Asia

China

China Sampler	130
Historical China + Tibet + the Yangtze.....	126
<i>Aboard Yangzi Explorer</i>	
Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship	128
<i>Aboard Yangzi Explorer</i>	

India

Land of the Maharajahs	140
Wild + Wonderful India	138

Japan

From Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps	120
Simply Affordable Japan	122

Korea

Korea Discovery	124
-----------------------	-----

Seychelles

Seychelles by Small Ship	100
<i>Aboard m/y Pegasus</i>	

Thailand

Hill Tribes of Thailand	132
-------------------------------	-----

Vietnam

Vietnam + Angkor Wat.....	136
Visions of Vietnam + Laos + Cambodia + Thailand	134

Europe

Albania

Ancient Crossroads Albania + Greece + Macedonia	62
--	----

Armenia + Georgia

Ancient Cultures of the Caucasus	66
---	----

Croatia + Montenegro

Journey to Croatia + Montenegro	60
--	----

Finland

Finland's Lapland.....	68
------------------------	----

Greece

Joys of Greece.....	64
---------------------	----

Hungary + Austria + Czech Republic

Gems of Central Europe by Rail	75
--------------------------------------	----

Iceland

Adventures Across Iceland .	52
Grandeur of Iceland	50

Italy

Italy by Rail	54
Sicilian Delights + Antiquity	58

Russia

Moscow + St. Petersburg	74
Visions of Russia by Small Ship	72
<i>Aboard Volga Dream</i>	

Scandinavia

Our Classic Scandinavia.....	70
------------------------------	----

Turkey

Turkey Through the Ages.....	98
------------------------------	----

NEVER MORE
THAN 16 GUESTS



PRIVATELY
GUIDED



CUSTOM +
TAILOR MADE

Latin America

Argentina

Three Jewels
Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio 40

Brazil

Expedition to the
Amazon + Iguassu Falls 44

Chile

Easter Island + Patagonia 42

Costa Rica

Adventures in Costa Rica 25
Mountains to the Sea 22
Our Private Week in Costa Rica 24

Ecuador + The Galapagos

Quito + the Galapagos 26

Panama

The Complete Panama Canal 20

Peru

Grandeur of Peru 30
Machu Picchu by Luxury Train 38
Machu Picchu +
Reserva Amazonica 36
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos 28
Peru Explorer 32
Peru In-Style 34

North America

Alaska

Alaska Cruise In-Style 12
Wild + Wonderful Alaska 10

Canada

Polar Bears of Churchill 14

USA

Discover the Great Lakes +
St. Lawrence –
Chicago to Montreal 18
Aboard mv Victory I or II
Great Lakes Explorer –
Toronto to Chicago 16
Aboard mv Victory I or II

Middle East

Egypt

Between the Paws
by Small Ship 104
Aboard Oberoi Zahra
Visions of Egypt by Small Ship 102
Aboard Oberoi Philae

Egypt + Jordan + Israel + UAE

Grand Capitals of the
Middle East **New** 108

Israel

The Holy Land 106

Jordan

Highlights of Jordan 112

United Arab Emirates

EXPO 2021 Dubai **New** 114
United Arab Emirates 115

Short Tours + More

Private tours to mix-and-match
or add to any of our Journeys

Asia 142
Europe 145
Latin America 148
The Middle East 144

Ship Deck Plans

Ocean Victory, mv Victory I + II 150
m/y Tucano, Volga Dream 151
La Pinta, m/y Pegasus 152
Oberoi Philae, Oberoi Zahra 153

Important Things You
Should Know 154



For more Africa,
see our catalog online.

Excellent 4.9 out of 5 ★ Trustpilot



Journeys Without A Crowd

Committed to Your Well Being *While You're With Us*

- + Our staff will always maintain appropriate physical distancing
- + All high-touch surfaces in our vehicles and private cars will be sanitized each morning and regularly throughout the day
- + Guides + drivers wear face masks when in proximity to guests
- + Face masks + hand sanitizer available at all times

More Space + Extra Care *While Touring*

- + Larger luxury coaches so each guest has two seats
- + Airport transfers in spacious luxury vehicles
- + Prearranged entry for all sightseeing to avoid standing in line with other travelers





Iceland

More Personal Space + Our Extra Care

More Space + Extra Care *While Dining*

- + Enjoy fine dining with smaller, well-spaced tables
- + We choose spacious à la carte restaurants to avoid crowded, high-capacity venues
- + Restaurant staff will follow the guidance of local health authorities

Extra Care at *Our Luxury Hotels*

- + Our hotels are always selected for their great locations, evocative ambiance, impeccable service - and cleanliness
- + Our respected luxury partners like *Belmond*, *Four Seasons* and *Park Hyatt* lead the industry with their hygiene protocols
- + All hotels are vetted to ensure they follow WHO guidelines including social distancing, face masks and hygiene protocols

Should a test be required for return to the U.S., we will arrange that for you within the appropriate timeframe.



Stand between the paws of the Sphinx

Be Confident - We're Flexible

Book with us for 2021 or 2022 and if you decide not to travel, up to the time for final payment, *we'll refund your land deposit in full* for any reason, no questions asked. Visit us online for details. You can also change your destination with no penalty in almost all instances. Our concierge group is always there to assist you in any way.



Japan

Deeper, More Rewarding Journeys

Wherever you travel with us... Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Europe, North America, Australia, New Zealand, Antarctica or South America... we strive to deliver the 'must sees' without losing the essence of the cultures you are exploring. That's why we craft our itineraries so carefully, to see and do things that many travelers miss.

For example, we stay in a stylish, carefully restored 11-room 19th century homestead in a small town on New Zealand's South Island, off the beaten path for sure, but so redolent of the charm and early days of this sturdy island nation. This venture into small town life, with a really fine farm-to-table restaurant and wine bar just next door, is what we mean by touring without a crowd.



Alaska

Expert Native Guides + Insider Access

Our professional guides hail from the lands you'll explore. With an excellent command of English, deep knowledge, their native-born cultural sensitivity and our insider's access, you'll experience the essence of their homelands – seeing and doing things so many other travelers miss. And with private transfers when you come and go and all on-tour transportation included, your travels will be enriching... *and carefree!*



Mombo Camp, Okavango Delta

Better Days + Luxury Nights

Enhanced by food, wine and cultural experiences, our Original Journeys capture a real sense of place in our many thrilling destinations across the world.

By night, you'll retreat to luxury hotels and unique safari camps that are perfect for our Private and Small Group Journeys of never more than 16 guests. Every accommodation is handpicked so that you can comfortably enjoy the places you explore with us.

Pay-In-Full Discount

Save \$1,000 per couple + \$500 solo

on all of our Small Group, Small Ship and Private Journeys when you pay-in-full at time of booking.



Parliament Hill, Ottawa

“Well-organized, helpful, thoughtful, knowledgeable guides.”

Robert, MA



Galapagos

Sustainability Matters

Deep in the world's most pristine wilderness areas, from Alaska and Canada's Hudson Bay to the Serengeti and Galapagos, we handpick our lodges, safari camps and small ships for their environmental stewardship and cultural sensitivity. And with never more than 16 guests and our Travel Any Day Private Journeys, we leave a lighter footprint everywhere we go. *We're committed to ensuring that the places we show you today will be there to delight in the future.*

We're proud to contribute to organizations that are helping to conserve our wilderness resources and protect local communities.





Dall Sheep

WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we'll show you more of its wild beauty and spirit – without the crowds.
- + Delight in the 360° views from our deluxe glass-dome rail car on two unforgettable journeys aboard the *Alaska Railroad*.
- + Enjoy 2 nights inside Denali National Park with a chance to encounter all its wildlife.
- + Tailor your exploration in Denali with your choice of included activities: nature walks, hikes, fly-fishing and more.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park.
- + Engage with Alaskans on farms and ranches.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Alaska*

On arrival, our private vehicle takes you to the charming *River's Edge Resort* where waterfront cottages have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Explore Fairbanks*

Tour the city and see the Trans-Alaska Pipeline up close. On a farm in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and her reindeer to explore the boreal forest. Then tour the Museum of the North. Enjoy a private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center followed by our *Taste of Alaska* dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Deluxe dome rail into Denali*

Board the *Alaska Railroad* and relax with 360° views through the glass dome. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge signal our approach to Denali. Step off at midday and embark the 92-mile drive that takes you to the end of the Park Road. Keep your eyes sharp for sightings of Denali's Big Five – bear, moose, caribou, wolves and Dall sheep. Deep in the wilderness of Denali National Park, you'll check in to the inviting *Kantishna Roadhouse*. Tonight, our Lodge's guides will help you to plan your activities for tomorrow.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | *Tailor your stay in Denali*

Arise this morning in the heart of Denali's untouched wilderness and enjoy the guided adventure of your choice. You can choose a gentle 2-hour nature walk or a 6-hour hike deep into the wilds of Denali. Mountain biking, fly fishing and gold panning are also included choices. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *By rail to Talkeetna*

Today's return journey on the Park Road offers more chances to spot Denali's Big Five. You'll see Wonder Lake, captured by Ansel Adams in his iconic shots of Mt. Denali. Then reboard the *Alaska Railroad*, again with seats in the upper level glass-dome car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive in Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaska Lodge*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Choose an adventure*

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: An exciting *Jet Boat Ride* on the scenic Susitna River or our *Zipline Adventure* through the forest. Enjoy a free afternoon or an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,000-foot peak, weather permitting. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *To Mt. Alyeska*

Travel into the Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness! On our private visit to a musk ox farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about the work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway to Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska* surrounded by forests and mountains. Enjoy dinner at one of our favorite restaurants. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Kenai Fjords marine expedition*

Look for bald eagles and other wildlife on our journey across the Chugach Mountains. In Seward, embark an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National Park – home to calving glaciers and marine life like stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | *Depart Anchorage*

After breakfast, our private luxury vehicle will take you to the Anchorage Airport. **MEALS B**

**ADD
ON**

**KENAI FJORDS
NATIONAL PARK**



It's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the delightful *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park! 3 days from \$3,199.

Our Outstanding Lodges... Deep in Denali to Mt. Alyeska



FAIRBANKS - RIVER'S EDGE RESORT

Set along the wooded banks of the tranquil Chena River, your overnight stay in our riverside cabins is a great start to your Alaska adventure!



DENALI - KANTISHNA ROADHOUSE

90 miles inside the Park, our deluxe lodge is surrounded by wilderness close to 20,000 foot Mt. Denali.



TALKEETNA - ALASKA LODGE

Built of stone and timber, our charming lodge is set on a ridge just above the town of Talkeetna with inspiring views of the mighty Alaska Range.



GIRDWOOD - HOTEL ALYESKA

Surrounded by mountains, your stay at our deluxe resort includes a ride on the Aerial Tram to the 2,300-foot peak of Mt. Alyeska.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,599~~ **\$7,099**

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully guided throughout by our delightful Alaska Trip Leader
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees.
- + A choice of included adventures to tailor your stays in Denali and Talkeetna.
- + 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges including two nights deep inside Denali National Park.
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation including deluxe dome car seating for two scenic journeys aboard the *Alaska Railroad*.
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

**2021-
2022 Rates** LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2021		
Jul 1, 15, 29		
Aug 5, 9, 12, 19	\$7,599	\$1,400
2022		
Jun 2, 16, 23, 30		
Jul 14, 28, Aug 11	\$7,899	\$1,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Sep 9	From \$12,799	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking



Resurrection Bay



ALASKA CRUISE IN-STYLE

EXPEDITION THROUGH THE INSIDE PASSAGE

14 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Aboard the new Ocean Victory + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With its unique X-bow design and just 93 ocean view cabins, our nimble expedition ship will take you to untouched and uncrowded places in Alaska.
- + Explore Frederick Sound by zodiac... With our state-of-the-art hydrophones, you might even listen in on humpback whales!
- + Spend two days navigating the majesty of the Fords Terror Wilderness.
- + Discover the aptly named "Waterfall Coast."
- + Visit small Alaskan coastal villages.
- + Venture deep into the Great Bear Rainforest in search of black bears, grizzlies, Sitka deer, wolves and bald eagles.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Arriving in Sitka, Alaska**

You'll be escorted to the deluxe *Aspen Suites Hotel*, close to the waterfront.

DAY 2 | **Enjoy Sitka + embark**

After breakfast, our guests have the morning free to explore Sitka before a transfer to the pier to board the ship. This evening, enjoy an elegant dinner with free-flowing wine. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | **Kake on Kupreanof Island**

Go ashore this morning in the remote village of Kake to experience the ancient traditions of its Tlingit residents. Later, join our naturalists to explore Frederick Sound by Zodiac. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAYS 4+5 | **Fords Terror Wilderness**

This vast wilderness area is home to two of Alaska's most majestic fjords. Over the next two days, we'll navigate deep into pristine waters where larger ships don't venture. With our expert naturalists, explorations by zodiac and kayak offer a chance to spot whales, bears, mountain goats, harbor seals and a remarkable variety of birds. Unlike other ships, we'll anchor overnight in a secluded cove. **MEALS 2B+2L+2D**

DAY 6 | **LeConte Bay**

Ashore in the picturesque fishing village of Petersburg, we'll enjoy a dance performance by the Sons of Norway. Later, we'll navigate a 12-mile fjord at the head of LeConte Bay where



4,000-foot peaks tower. We're approaching LeConte Glacier where we hope to see the thundering spectacle of its calving icebergs.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Discover the Waterfall Coast*

The remote east coast of Baranof Island is inaccessible to larger ships. We'll glide through this wilderness – aptly named for its many waterfalls that plunge into the sea. As the day unfolds, enjoy views from interior or exterior vantages, or upclose by zodiac or sea kayak.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Wrangell + Stikine River*

Settled thousands of years ago by the Tlingit, Wrangell traces its modern start with the arrival of Russian traders in the 1800's. Engage this colorful past at the Tribal House and Wrangell Museum. We'll cruise the pristine waters of the Stikine River Delta this afternoon.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Ketchikan*

Today we'll explore the picturesque port of Ketchikan, Alaska's southernmost city. Its waterways are alive with floatplanes, fishing

boats and ferries, not surprising in the salmon capital of the world. We'll discover the collection of 19th-century totem poles at the Totem Heritage Center.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Misty Fjords*

Spend an unforgettable day by zodiac exploring this seascape of cliffs, fjords and forested bays that shelter Dall porpoises, whales, sea lions, bears and moose.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Fiordland Conservancy*

Enchanting inlets, fjords, waterfalls, glaciers and coastal mountains are prime habitat for black bears, grizzlies, wolves and bald eagles. We'll look for them from our fleet of Zodiacs and kayaks helmed by our expert guides. We'll navigate to the cascades of Kynoch Falls and across rarely visited Culpepper Lagoon.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Sailing the Inside Passage*

With its shallow draft and low-impact design, our ship is purpose-built to explore the pristine waters of the Inside Passage. Whether you're in the Observation Lounge or out on our one-of-a-kind viewing platform, your discovery of these wildlife-filled fjords and lush island vistas promises intimate up-close experiences reserved only for the privileged few. And with our sharp-eyed expedition team on hand, you might very well spot whales, porpoises and sea lions. You can also enjoy talks with our guest marine biologists.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Welcome to Vancouver, Canada*

After disembarkation, A+R guests will be escorted to the *Fairmont Pacific Rim Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to do as you wish, taking advantage of our luxury hotel's privileged location. Beautiful Stanley Park and the historic Gastown district are just a couple of places that are easily explored on your own.

MEALS B

DAY 14 | *Depart Vancouver*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today.

MEALS B

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Pre- and post-cruise hotel stays in Sitka and Vancouver
- + 11 nights aboard the brand new *Ocean Victory*
- + 34 meals: 13 breakfasts, 10 lunches, and 11 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete program of shore excursions including guided expeditions by Zodiac and kayak
- + Roundtrip chauffeured airport transfers
- + All shipboard gratuities and port charges
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Add Premium Excursions

Enhance your Alaska voyage with our exclusive excursions that are specially available for pre-cruise purchase.

- + Dungeness Crab Brunch
- + Jet Boat Excursions
- + Wild Bears of Anan
- + Fishing the Inside Passage

2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

We're All-Inclusive

		JUL 29*	
2022	JUN 27	AUG 19*	SEP 9
F	\$5,999	\$6,699	\$6,499
D	\$7,299	\$8,299	\$7,999
C	\$7,899	\$8,999	\$8,599
BB	\$8,499	\$9,699	\$9,299

Prices include port charges of \$559 per person.

* Reverse Itinerary. 13 days with one day cruising in the Fords Terror Wilderness.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

The Next Generation in Expedition Cruising



OCEAN VICTORY

With unmatched comfort and safety, the *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins (90% with a balcony), fine dining, an Open Bar, a complete spa, lovely public spaces and a full fleet of zodiacs and kayaks for thrilling up-close discoveries with our outstanding expert guides.



POLAR BEARS OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$7,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Escape to the uncrowded shores of Hudson Bay where we promise amazing wildlife encounters and genuine cultural engagement.
- + Peak of summer is the only time to see polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our longer 4-night stay at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* offers more wildlife encounters than other tours.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to see polar bears frolic up close in summer.
- + Thrill to be surrounded by pods of Beluga whales that have come to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Relive the days of the Hudson's Bay Company at the Prince of Wales Fort.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Winnipeg*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | *Fly to Churchill*

Transfer to the airport for our flight to Churchill where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to see the famed Polar Bear Jail where rogue bears are housed until

they're safely released deeper in the wilderness. At Cape Merry, you'll learn about the town's founding in 1717.

Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. Dine tonight at the *Lazy Bear Café*. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | *Polar bear capital of the world*

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard certified vessel to go in search of these amazing creatures. In late summer, the polar bears are a



bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers.

Tonight, we've made special arrangements for our guests to spend some time with a local dog musher. Hear colorful stories about life in the far north, gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of the dog mushing culture. This private A+R activity takes place under the night sky just outside of town. It's an enthralling experience made all the more exciting by a chance to observe the dancing Northern Lights. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | *Beluga whale watching*

Set out in our maneuverable Zodiacs, to explore the Churchill River and Hudson Bay, where up to 60,000 beluga whales come every summer to feed, mate, and raise their

young. Belugas are curious, and they will often swim close – as if to investigate our boats and their 2-legged passengers! You'll also step ashore for a tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's.

After our Zodiac expedition, A+R guests enjoy their choice of a second included marine adventure – either by kayak or on our unique *AquaGliders*. Later today, join other guests for a Dog Carting adventure. Riding behind a team of energetic sled dogs is a terrific way to appreciate the beauty of the countryside. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | *Across the tundra*

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert naturalists, you and other lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 6 | *Return flight to Winnipeg*

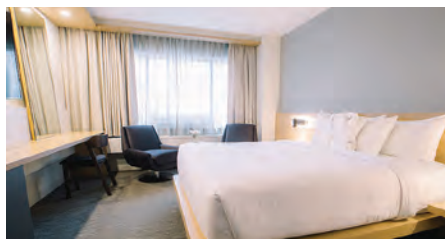
After a free morning, our flight brings you back to Winnipeg, where you will be escorted to the *Inn at The Forks*. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Homeward bound*

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. **MEALS B**



Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge



WINNIPEG – INN AT THE FORKS

In the heart of The Forks, a National Historic Site, our contemporary luxury boutique hotel offers a privileged city-center location close to museums, dining, and tree-shaded riverfront parks that are ideal for strolling.

Add an extra night in Winnipeg, including entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher. \$499 per person.



CHURCHILL – LAZY BEAR LODGE

Built with reclaimed timber logs, everything about our inviting lodge speaks to the history and beauty of Churchill. Spacious guestrooms have all the modern amenities including free Wi-Fi and cable TV.

7 DAYS ~~FOR \$7,699~~ FROM \$7,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Full-day Hudson Bay Coastal Tour to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- + Zodiac expedition with our expert marine naturalist to observe the beluga whales
- + Expertly-guided Tundra Tour aboard our exclusive Arctic Crawlers™
- + Choice of a second marine adventure to engage again with the beluga whales
- + Guided tours in Winnipeg and Churchill
- + 11 Meals: 6 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 3 dinners
- + 2 nights in Winnipeg at our luxury boutique hotel, the *Inn at The Forks*
- + 4 nights at the *Lazy Bear Lodge* in Churchill with a welcome bottle of wine
- + All gratuities are included, except for your guides
- + All transfers and flights between Winnipeg and Churchill, luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy rooms

Exclusively with A+R

- + A local wildlife photographer will share insightful tips on capturing unforgettable images of the polar bears and beluga whales.
- + Learn about the Métis community and daily life in Churchill during our private talk with a local Manitoba resident.

2022 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 22, Aug 11, 15	\$7,699	\$1,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Mackinac Island

GREAT LAKES EXPLORER

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,399 + Toronto to Chicago aboard our Elegant Small Ship

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our stylish 202-guest ship promises a more uncrowded and enriching voyage.
- + Cruise through the Great Niagara Gorge to feel the spray and roar of Horseshoe Falls.
- + Delve into chapters of music history at the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, designed by I.M. Pei.
- + Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island.
- + Explore Mackinac Island by horse-drawn carriage and visit historic Fort Mackinac.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Toronto*

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured privately to the deluxe *Hilton Hotel* in the heart of exciting Toronto.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Toronto + embark*

After a leisurely free morning, we'll take you to the stylish *mv Victory*. Settle in to your outside stateroom and then enjoy an elegant dinner.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Thrill to Niagara Falls*

A thrilling Hornblower Cruise will take you through the Great Niagara Gorge and past Bridal Veil Falls into the very heart of Horseshoe Falls. Enjoy lunch at Queens landing, a lovely Georgian

mansion overlooking the Niagara River. After a tasting at a local winery, there's time to explore the charming town of Niagara-on-the-Lake.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Fine art + rock & roll*

Today's excursion begins at the Cleveland Museum of Art with more than 61,000 works spanning 6,000 years. Then, at the Rock & Roll Hall of Fame, set in a striking lakefront structure designed by I. M. Pei, you'll explore the musical genre that shaped a generation. Among the items in the collection are Janis Joplin's psychedelic Porsche, Michael Jackson's famous glove, and scribbled lyrics that became 20th-century classics! MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | *Surprising Detroit*

America's source of industrial innovation and creativity, Detroit has figured both in the development of the automobile and in the "Motown" sound during the 20th Century. Today's included excursion includes all entry fees to the Detroit Institute of Art and its many galleries, the Museum of African American History, the Detroit Historical Museum and the West Canfield Historic District. You can also choose the optional premium experience at the expansive Henry Ford Museum of American Innovation and Greenfield Village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Cruising Lake Huron*

Enjoy this day of cruising – enriched by our shipboard experts, fine dining, congenial camaraderie and our open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Manitoulin Island, Ontario*

Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island. Visit the Ojibwe Cultural Foundation; its state-of-the-art exhibits focus on the region's First Nations people. You can even participate in a smudging ceremony – an ancient ritual that uses smoke from cedar sage, sweet grass and other plants known for their healing powers. A drum and dance performance offers further insight into the Ojibwe culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *The Soo Locks*

Arise early this morning as the *mv Victory* transits through the historic Soo Locks where ships traverse the 21-foot drop of the St. Mary's River between Lake Superior and Lake Huron. Then step off in the friendly town of Sault Ste. Marie and enjoy our flexible Hop-on Hop-off touring. Exploring at your

own pace, you'll be able to visit a number of the town's highlights including Water Street with its historic homes and the Valley Camp Museum, set in the enormous hold of a cargo ship that plied the Great Lakes from 1917 through 1966. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Mackinac Island*

Your horse-drawn carriage tour is a great way to experience the Victorian ambience of this National Historic Landmark. Learn about the island's history and see turn-of-the-century homes built by early captains of American industry. High atop a bluff, your tour of Fort Mackinac explores its strategic role during the War of 1812. Then take in the views from the Grand Hotel's storied verandah and enjoy a lavish luncheon.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Cruising on Lake Michigan*

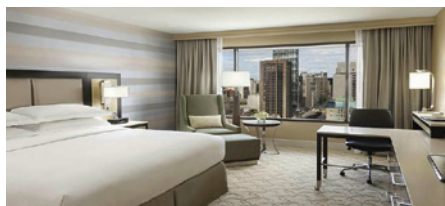
As we navigate south, take in the scenery from the expansive Observation Deck. Enjoy congenial conversation in the Lounge and fine dining in two distinct venues – the Coastal Dining Room or the Al Fresco Grill.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Step off in Chicago*

After a final breakfast onboard, disembark the ship in Chicago where we'll take you to the airport. MEALS B

The Finest Accommodations on Land + Water



TORONTO – HILTON TORONTO

In the heart of town, our deluxe hotel is close to dining, shopping and important cultural venues like the Art Gallery of Ontario.



THE INTIMATE + STYLISH MV VICTORY I + II

Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our sister ships are the finest on the Great Lakes. See page 150 for details and a deck plan.

11 DAYS FROM \$4,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Pre-cruise night at our deluxe hotel
- + 9 nights in your choice of outside stateroom
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches, and 9 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + Complete sightseeing on our land tours, all shore tours
- + Roundtrip chauffeured airport transfers
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

We're Uniquely All-Inclusive

- + Chauffeured airport transfers
- + Free onboard WiFi
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise
- + Fine dining with wine
- + Complete sightseeing program
- + Enriching onboard talks with our engaging Great Lakes experts

2022-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Elegant Small Ship Cruising

2022	CABIN CATEGORY				
	E	C	B	A	AA
May 29	\$4,399	\$4,999	\$5,199	\$5,999	\$6,799
Jun 7*, 16					
Jul 11, 20*, 29					
Aug 16, 27					
Sep 14	\$4,699	\$5,299	\$5,499	\$6,299	\$7,199
2023					
Jun 13*					
Jul 10, 19*					
Aug 6*, 24*					
Sep 2	\$5,399	\$5,999	\$6,199	\$6,999	\$7,899

Port charges \$459 are not included.

* Reverse itinerary, Chicago to Toronto

See deck plan and cabin descriptions on page 150.



DISCOVER THE GREAT LAKES + ST. LAWRENCE

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + Chicago to Montreal by our Elegant Small Ship

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our stylish 202-guest ship promises a more uncrowded and enriching voyage.
- + Immerse in the Victorian ambiance of Mackinac Island as you explore by carriage.
- + Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and learn the ways of the Ojibwe on Manitoulin Island.
- + Delve into American musical history at I.M. Pei's Rock & Roll Hall of Fame.
- + Feel the spray and power of Niagara's Horseshoe Falls.
- + Sail through the St. Lawrence Seaway for an included stylish overnight in Old Montreal.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Chicago*

You'll be met and privately chauffeured to the deluxe *Hilton* downtown to enjoy our pre-cruise stay.

DAY 2 | *Enjoy Chicago + Embark*

After breakfast and a free morning, we'll take you to the stylish *mv Victory I*. Settle in to your outside stateroom and then enjoy an elegant dinner with wines, cocktails and beverages. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *Cruising Lake Michigan*

Delight in this day of cruising including onboard talks, fine dining and an open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Mackinac Island*

Touring by carriage is a great way to experience the island's Victorian charms and Fort Mackinac high on a bluff overlooking the lake. Before a fabulous lunch, take in the sweeping views from the Grand Hotel's verandah. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The Soo Locks*

Early this morning the *mv Victory I* transits the historic Soo Locks between Lakes Superior and Huron. Step off in the town of Sault Ste. Marie for Hop-on Hop-off exploring at your own pace.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Manitoulin Island, Ontario*

Sail into beautiful Georgian Bay and step ashore on Manitoulin Island to visit the



that shaped a generation including Janis Joplin's psychedelic Porsche, Michael Jackson's famous glove, and scribbled lyrics that became 20th-century classics!

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Thrill to Niagara*

A thrilling Hornblower Cruise will take you through the Great Niagara Gorge and past Bridal Veil Falls into the very heart of Horseshoe Falls. Enjoy lunch at Queens landing, a lovely Georgian mansion

overlooking the Niagara River.. After a tasting at a local winery, there's time to explore the charming town of Niagara-on-the-Lake.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Discover Toronto, Ontario*

Today you'll go ashore to visit one of Canada's most alluring cities. See iconic landmarks including the 1,815-foot tall CN Tower and the whimsical Berczy Park Dog Fountain that honors humankind's best and most loyal friend. A walking tour in the Distillery District reveals Victorian industrial buildings that have been converted to one-of-a-kind galleries and shops. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Cruising the 1000 Islands*

An unforgettable day unfolds as we leave Lake Ontario behind and navigate the headwaters of the St. Lawrence Seaway. The 1000 Islands is an enchanting archipelago of 1,800 forested islands, tranquil bays and remote islets.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Disembark in Montreal*

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B

Ojibwe Cultural Foundation, where state-of-the-art exhibits reveal the region's First Nations. Join a smudging ceremony – an ancient ritual that uses smoke from cedar sage, sweet grass and plants regarded for their healing powers as well as a drum and dance performance. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Cruising Lake Huron*

Enjoy another day of cruising – enriched by shipboard experts, fine dining and our open bar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Surprising Detroit*

Today's hop-on, hop off included excursion presents Detroit's heritage of industrial innovation and creativity. With all entry fees, visit the Institute of Art, the Museum of African American History, the Historical Museum and finish at the West Canfield Historic District. You can also choose the optional premium experience at the expansive Henry Ford Museum of American Innovation and Greenfield Village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Fine art + rock & roll*

Today's excursion begins at the celebrated Cleveland Museum of Art and its collection of more than 61,000 works. Next is I.M. Pei's striking Rock & Roll Hall of Fame set on the waterfront. You'll explore the musical genre

The Finest Accommodations on Land + Water



CHICAGO - HILTON CHICAGO DOWNTOWN
Our deluxe landmark hotel enjoys a prime location on world-famous Michigan Avenue overlooking Grant Park in the heart of town.



THE INTIMATE + STYLISH MV VICTORY I
Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our ship is the finest on the Great Lakes. See page 150 for more details and a deck plan.

13 DAYS FROM \$5,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Pre-cruise night at our deluxe hotel in Chicago
- + 11 nights in your choice of outside stateroom
- + 33 meals: 12 breakfasts, 10 lunches, and 11 dinners
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise
- + Complete sightseeing on our shore tours
- + Roundtrip private chauffeured airport transfers
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

We're Uniquely All-Inclusive

- + Private luxury transfers
- + Free onboard WiFi
- + Open Bar throughout your cruise
- + Fine dining with wine
- + Complete sightseeing program
- + Enriching onboard talks with our engaging Great Lakes experts

2022-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Elegant Small Ship Cruising

	2022 AUG 25, SEP 23	2023 AUG 23
CAT E	\$5,799	\$6,499
CAT C	\$6,499	\$7,199
CAT B	\$6,799	\$7,499
CAT A	\$7,799	\$8,499
CAT AA	\$8,899	\$9,599

Port charges \$559 are not included.

Aug 25, 2022 and Aug 23, 2023 departures are on the *Victory II*.

See deck plan and cabin descriptions on page 150.



THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Fully transit the Canal, meet indigenous rainforest villagers, and tour the historic capital.
- + Marvel at huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal from sea to sea.
- + Delight in our expert Trip Leader introducing you to Casco Antiguo's World Heritage architecture and the Colonial forts of Portobelo.
- + Ride the historic Panama Railroad.
- + Explore America's construction of the Canal and it's vital protection by our military.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit the Emberá.
- + Dine at a traditional countryside restaurant popular with families for its farm-to-table fare.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Panama

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to the luxurious *Bristol Hotel*.

DAY 2 | History of the canal

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history during a talk with the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. Tonight we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Through the canal

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Lodge* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Gatun Lake expedition

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional rainforest creatures including butterflies



and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá village

Travel to the edge of Lake Alajuela where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | The Panama Railroad + Portobelo + our Pacific resort

Journey across the isthmus aboard the Panama Railroad, built in 1855 during the Gold Rush. Atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll view the expanded canal, opened in 2016 to accommodate ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! We'll explore historical Portobelo and enjoy lunch before continuing on to the *Westin*

Playa Bonita Resort where oceanview rooms have been reserved for our guests. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | The many facets of Panama City

Our walking tour of Casco Antiguo includes cobblestone streets and fine Colonial architecture. We'll sample ceviche and local beer at a fish market and join residents on the modern subway to visit El Carmen Church. At the Afro-Antillean Museum, you'll learn about unique chapters in the Canal's construction, while at Frank Gehry's modernistic BioDiversity Museum you'll discover how Panama has impacted animal species and human life in both North and South America. Following lunch, we'll visit the remains of Panama Viejo, founded in 1519 and the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast. Then, we'll return to the *Westin* for a relaxing afternoon. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | In the countryside

Ascend the lofty hills of Altos de Campana National Park for views of the Canal. We'll visit an orchid farm and a *fonda*, countryside restaurants known for fine farm-to-table cuisine. Tonight, you'll enjoy a Farewell Dinner with wine at the *Westin*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Adios, Panama

We'll take you to the airport today. **MEALS B**

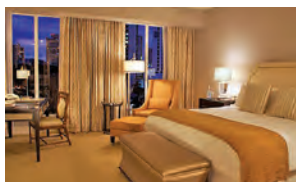
ADD
ON

COSTA RICA



Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca. 5 days from \$1,899 including airfare.

Our Outstanding Hotel + Resorts



PANAMA CITY – BRISTOL HOTEL

This distinguished member of *Leading Hotels of the World* is a retreat in the heart of the city. The classically elegant tower executive rooms are richly appointed.



GAMBOA – GAMBOA RAINFOREST LODGE

Set along the scenic Chagres River, our inviting lodge is the perfect base for exploring the flora and fauna of the surrounding rainforest.



PLAYA BONITA – WESTIN PLAYA BONITA RESORT

Overlooking the Pacific, our deluxe beachfront resort offers easy access to Panama City and an idyllic setting to relax after sightseeing.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,699~~ \$3,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly-guided sightseeing throughout Panama City and Portobelo with never more than 16 guests
- + Full transit through the Panama Canal and a journey on the historic Panama Railroad
- + Naturalist-guided exploration of Gamboa Lake and its islands, and special excursion to Altos de Campana National Park
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 8 nights in our fine hotels and resorts, all with free in-room WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Nov 18, Dec 9	\$3,699	\$700
2022		
Jan 6, 13, Feb 10, 17		
Mar 10, 17, Apr 14	\$4,099	\$900
May 19, Jun 16, Jul 14, Aug 18		
Sep 15, Oct 13, Nov 17	\$3,899	\$700

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Nov - Dec	\$4,699	\$900
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$5,099	\$900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a personalized trip anywhere throughout Panama and Central America.



Resplendent Quetzal

COSTA RICA – MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary reveals the region's natural wonders.
- + Tour a working coffee plantation to see firsthand the many steps involved to bring fine beans to your morning cup of coffee.
- + Meet one of the original Quaker settlers who came to the Monteverde region in the 1950's.
- + Experience the rich biodiversity of the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park and the estuaries surrounding Damas Island.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to San Jose*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection, with works by many of Costa Rica's leading contemporary painters. Tonight you'll enjoy a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Arenal*

Begin the day at the picturesque Doka Estate, a working coffee plantation where you will learn about and see firsthand the processes that bring their fine beans to your morning cup. Then continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your spacious balcony suite offers a volcano view. You'll have

time to enjoy the soothing thermal waters of *Kioro's* hot springs before dining tonight at *Rancho Perla*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Canopy tour + farm-to-table dinner*

This morning's Sky Tram adventure through the canopy offers spectacular views of the lake and Arenal Volcano – and immerses you in the sights and sounds of the forest. Continue to Fortuna Waterfall for lunch and explore the charming town of La Fortuna. An in-depth farm tour takes you through their sustainable methods and crops, ending with a delicious farm-to-table dinner.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | **Onward to Monteverde**

Explore the rainforest along a network of hanging bridges that range in elevation from just 5 feet above the ground to more than 145 feet high over the forest floor. It's a fun and exciting way to observe and learn about the diversity of this tropical eco-system. Continue to the idyllic *Koora Hotel* and settle in to your private bungalow with captivating views of Monteverde's cool cloud forests.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | **Exploring a cloud forest**

This morning's guided walk reveals the amazing biodiversity of the cloud forest, including 2,000 plant species, 400 different types of birds and more than 1,000 species of reptiles and amphibians. After lunch, visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, you'll meet one of the area's original Quaker settlers who came to the region in the 1950's. Engaging conversation in their home offers unique insight into one of Costa Rica's most colorful chapters of history. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Macaws + Manuel Antonio**

Visit the Natuwa Macaw Sanctuary where you'll see a variety of endangered bird and mammal species. Enjoy a delightful lunch high on a hilltop overlooking the Pacific and then continue your journey to Manuel Antonio. Check in to 5-star *Parador Resort* where A+R guests enjoy Premium Guestrooms with breathtaking vistas of the surrounding forest and Pacific Ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Manuel Antonio National Park**

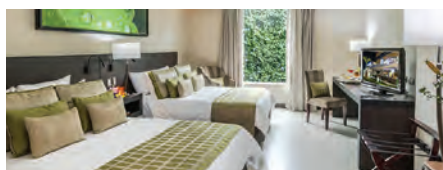
This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species including sloths, iguanas, the rare squirrel monkey, diminutive red land crabs, and numerous tropical birds. In the afternoon, you'll set out with our expert naturalist by boat to explore the pristine estuaries and lush mangroves that surround Damas Island. Colorful birds, white-faced monkeys and a variety of amphibians and reptiles inhabit this pristine sanctuary. Tonight you'll dine at *Cafe Milagro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Depart San Jose**

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. MEALS B



Our Deluxe Hotels



SAN JOSE - STUDIO HOTEL

Our 5-star boutique hotel boasts a wonderful location in the Costa Rican capital – convenient to the airport, dining and shopping.



MONTEVERDE - KOORA HOTEL

Our inviting eco-lodge offers a terrific location close to Monteverde's center and adjacent to the pristine forests of the Aguti Reserve.



ARENAL - ARENAL KIORO SUITES + SPA

An intimate deluxe resort with spacious guest rooms offering private terraces and en suite jacuzzis with majestic views of Arenal Volcano.



MANUELANTONIO - PARADOR RESORT + SPA

Our delightful 5-star resort is set on the top of a forested mountain – just five minutes from the beach and close to the National Park entrance.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ \$3,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete program of excursions with our expert naturalist
- + 7 nights at our stylish hotels and resorts
- + 20 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches, and 7 dinners with wine or beer
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 10, Aug 7, Sep 4		
Oct 2, Nov 6, Dec 4	\$3,999	\$1,000
2022		
Jan 8, 22, Feb 5, 19		
Mar 5, 18, Apr 23		
May 14, Jun 11, Jul 9		
Aug 6, Sep 3, Oct 1		
Nov 5, Dec 3	\$4,199	\$1,000
2023		
Jan 7, 21, Feb 4, 18, Mar 4, 28		
Apr 22, May 13, Jun 10, Jul 8		
Aug 5, Sep 2, Oct 7		
Nov 4, Dec 2	\$4,299	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$4,599	\$1,000
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$4,899	\$1,100
2023		
Jan - Dec	\$5,099	\$1,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Explore the stunning natural wonder of Costa Rica on a private journey tailored by our travel experts to fit your style.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

OUR PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Customize your journey at Arenal with the privately-guided adventure of your choice... Nature hikes, kayaking, and horseback riding are just some of the possibilities!
- + You'll love our enchanting new resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available! Feel free to add extra nights.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of excursion!

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel.

DAY 2 | Travel to the Caribbean

We chauffeur you to the airport for your flight to Tortuguero where a boat will take you to the *Manatus Hotel*. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided tour of Tortuguero, a small village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Tortuguero

Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions with expert naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

A return transfer by flight and private car brings you to our boutique luxury resort in Arenal. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist.

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal or Caño Negro River
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float on the Peñas Blancas River
- Horseback riding to La Fortuna Waterfall
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching expedition
- Coffee plantation or cocoa farm tour

Your afternoon is free. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Premium Room. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ \$3,499

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Aug	\$4,299	\$1,200
Sep - Oct	\$3,999	\$1,100
Nov - Dec 15	\$4,199	\$1,100
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$4,299	\$1,400
May - Jun, Sep - Oct	\$3,999	\$1,100
Jul - Aug, Nov - Dec 15	\$4,299	\$1,200
2023		
Jan - Apr	\$4,399	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park
- Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
- Snorkeling along the Pacific coastline

Afterward, the rest of your day is free. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. MEALS B

Our Deluxe Hotels

SAN JOSÉ - GRANO DE ORO

TORTUGUERO - MANATUS HOTEL

ARENAL - AMOR ARENAL

MANUEL ANTONIO - PARADOR RESORT & SPA



PRIVATELY GUIDED

ADVENTURES IN COSTA RICA

9 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Thrilling Adventures by Land + Water

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Customize your journey at Arenal with the privately-guided adventure of your choice... Nature hikes, kayaking, and horseback riding are just some of the possibilities!
- + You'll love our enchanting new resort at Arenal and the wide range of activities available! Feel free to add extra nights.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of excursion!

DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel.

DAY 2 | Travel to the Caribbean

After an early breakfast, our private car and driver will bring you to your private boat which will take you to the *Manatus Hotel*. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided tour of Tortuguero, a small village. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Tortuguero

Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions

with expert naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Arenal

A return transfer by water brings you to your private car and driver for your journey to Arenal. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist.

- Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- Kayaking Lake Arenal or Caño Negro River
- Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- Mountain biking by forest and lake
- Safari float on the Peñas Blancas River
- Horseback riding to La Fortuna Waterfall
- Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- Birdwatching expedition
- Coffee plantation or cocoa farm tour

The afternoon is free. MEALS B

DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Premium Room. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Aug	\$4,599	\$1,300
Sep - Dec 22	\$4,499	\$1,200
Dec 23 - 31	\$5,399	Call us
2022		
Jan - Apr, Jul - Aug	\$4,799	\$1,400
May - Jun, Sep - Dec 22	\$4,499	\$1,200
Dec 23 - 31	\$5,599	Call us
2023		
Jan - Apr	\$4,999	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

- Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
 - Snorkeling along the Pacific coastline
- Afterward, the rest of your day is free. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. MEALS B

Our Deluxe Hotels & Lodges

SAN JOSE - GRANO DE ORO HOTEL
 PACUARE - PACUARE LODGE
 ARENAL - ARENAL KIORO HOTEL
 GUANACASTE - LAGARTA LODGE



La Pinta



Casa Gangotena

QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$6,899 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Choose the Western, Eastern, or Northern Islands – and join our extraordinary naturalists on morning and afternoon shore expeditions – *with never more than 16 guests in a landing party.*
- + Our stylish 48-passenger cruiser *La Pinta* has all Upper Deck staterooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for a more rewarding voyage.
- + Encounter amazing marine life with free use of wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks, paddle boards, and a glass-bottom boat.
- + Enjoy 2 nights in the heart of Quito at the *Casa Gangotena*, a member of *Relais & Chateaux*.
- + Discover Quito's Colonial-era landmarks with our expert native guide and immerse in the city's rich cultural traditions.
- + Enjoy daily breakfast, a hands-on cooking class, lunch in Quito, and *all shipboard meals with wine.*
- + Complimentary soft drinks, coffee, tea and bottled water throughout your cruise.
- + 1 night at the end of your trip at the luxury *Hotel de Parque* in Guayaquil... Or choose the *Casa Gangotena* in Quito.
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees.
- + Park fee, Transit Control Card and port charges.
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides.
- + We include your roundtrip flights between the Mainland and the Galapagos!

Established health protocols are observed at all times



MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$10,299 + Peru and 4 nights aboard our deluxe expedition ship, *La Pinta*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Enjoy the finest native guides and naturalists with the smallest groups in South America.
- + Stay at the exclusive *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu; you'll have first access for a second uncrowded visit the next morning.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a rose farm.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos aboard our fine, just renovated 24-cabin cruiser.
- + Explore 7 landing sites with the best naturalists in the Galapagos; see 11 of the islands' most exciting indigenous species.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

We take you to the 5-star *JW Marriott Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Explore Lima

Explore Colonial Lima and tour the famed Larco Museum. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Fly to Cuzco

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. At the Casa Concha Museum, you'll see the Machu Picchu artifacts that were returned by Yale University 100 years

after their excavation. Overnight in a specially oxygenated room at the luxurious *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B

DAY 4 | Discover Cuzco

Explore Cuzco from its Colonial landmarks to the Temple of the Sun and Sacsayhuaman. Gain insight into enduring traditions at the Almudena Cemetery. MEALS B

DAY 5 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Journey through the beautiful Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu and tour the Lost City as your expert guide illuminates the history of the Inca. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*, the only hotel adjacent to Machu Picchu!

MEALS B+L+D



All five internal flights are included.

DAY 6 | *Lost City at sunrise*

With the privileged location of our lodge, you'll have first access to the Lost City early this morning to experience the mountain citadel before other visitors arrive! Return to Cuzco by train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the **Belmond Palacio Nazarenas**. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *Fly to Quito, Ecuador*

Fly to Quito and transfer to the elegant **Plaza Grande**. Dine tonight at *Belle Époque* on Plaza de la Independencia. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Excursion to Otavalo*

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *Colonial Quito*

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district and stroll in La Ronda where centuries-old buildings are now home to studios and boutiques. MEALS B

DAY 10 | *Embark your Galapagos ship*

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands to see Galapagos tortoises. Board the deluxe **La Pinta** for the start of your Galapagos Islands cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Two uninhabited isles*

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. On Chinese Hat Islet, you'll observe marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Bartolomé + Santiago Islands*

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | *Genovesa Island*

Embark on a guided walk along Darwin Bay. After lunch, explore lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | *To the mainland for departure*

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Guayaquil or Quito – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

Add the Nazca Lines

Thrill to flightseeing over these enormous geoglyphs and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands. 3 days from \$1,599

The Perfect Ending To Every Day... On Land And Sea



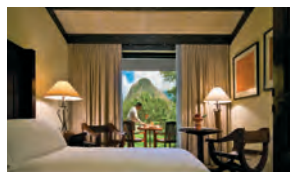
LIMA – JW MARRIOTT HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel is in elite Miraflores, overlooking the Pacific.



CUZCO – BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

This luxury hotel is the city's best with **oxygenated rooms**.



MACHU PICCHU – SANCTUARY LODGE

Our luxury hotel is the only one adjacent to Machu Picchu.



QUITO – PLAZA GRANDE

Our 5-star boutique hotel features only 15 elegant Colonial-style suites.



GALAPAGOS – LA PINTA

Our just-renovated deluxe expedition ship has 24 Upper Deck cabins with WiFi and free access to snorkeling equipment, sea kayaks and a glass-bottom boat. There are evening lectures and landing parties limited to only 16 guests.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,799~~ \$10,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing and naturalist guided shore excursions with never more than 16 guests, including all entry fees
- + 28 meals: 13 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 7 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 9 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + 4-nights in an outside stateroom with floor-to-ceiling windows aboard our deluxe expedition ship, the 24-cabin **La Pinta**
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 5 internal flights
- + National Park fee and required Galapagos Transit Control Card
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 10, Aug 7		
Sep 4, 18, Oct 2, 30	\$10,799	\$4,400
2022		
Jan 22, Mar 5, 19, Apr 2		
May 14, 28, Jun 25		
Jul 23, Aug 20, Sep 3, 17		
Oct 15, 29, Dec 10	\$11,499	\$4,600

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$11,999	\$5,300
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$12,599	\$5,600

See deck plan and cabin descriptions on page 152.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Machu Picchu

GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings Peru's history and culture to life.
- + Ride the Belmond's luxurious train to Machu Picchu for an unforgettable two-day visit.
- + Discover storied Inca sites and lesser-visited gems like the enigmatic terraces of Moray.
- + Spend the night at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu to be among the first to enter the site the next morning.
- + Explore the Cuzco market to shop for traditional ingredients for your private, roof-top cooking class.
- + Spend two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca and visit the floating islands.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima, Peru**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Belmond Miraflores Park*.

DAY 2 | **Sightseeing in Lima**

Stroll the lively Barranco district before touring the Larco Museum. After lunch, discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before sitting down to an elegant Welcome Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Cuzco + Sacred Valley**

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits. Descend into the Sacred Valley to see

llamas and alpacas and learn about traditional weaving techniques. Visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and explore the colorful market in Pisac. Then check in to the enchanting *Belmond Rio Sagrado*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Andean history + culture**

Explore the stone fortress of Ollantaytambo and sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a lovely 17th-century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. See the terraced Maras salt mines, and spend time in the workshop of a famed Andean milliner. Journey across the highlands to the Inca terraces at Moray before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

DAY 5 | **To Machu Picchu by luxury rail**

Enjoy brunch and wine aboard Belmond's stylish *Hiram Bingham Train* as you journey through the Sacred Valley's ancient farming terraces. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the one-and-only **Belmond Sanctuary Lodge** adjacent to the Lost City. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | **Machu Picchu + on to Cuzco**

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City for a second guided visit. Watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. The return train journey includes cocktails and dinner. Arrive in Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated junior suite at the luxury **Belmond Palacio Nazarenas**. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | **Cuzco's Inca sites**

Explore Tambomachay, a remote Inca site

with stone terraces. Then witness a purification ritual at the Temple of the Moon and see Sacsayhuaman with its views over Cuzco. Enjoy lunch at *La Princesita* and a free afternoon.

MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | **Culture + cuisine**

Experience enduring Andean ways at the Almudena Cemetery and lively San Pedro Market. Then tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun. At a stylish kitchen overlooking Cuzco, join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Tonight, dine at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **To Lake Titicaca**

Fly to Puno and visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of Sillustani. Then check in to Puno's best hotel, the **GHL Lake Titicaca**, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Exploring Lake Titicaca**

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people. Step ashore on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with traditional techniques. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Back to Lima**

Fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the conveniently located **Wyndham Airport Hotel**. At the appropriate time, we will escort you to your flight. MEALS B

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,499~~ \$6,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our evocative hotels including the renowned luxury hotels of **Belmond**
- + Your hotel room in Cuzco is fully-oxygenated for your comfort
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and the *Hiram Bingham Train*
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR ANDEAN TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in the Sacred Valley, Cuzco, Machu Picchu and across Lake Titicaca are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, you'll find Carlos to be well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.



The Renowned Luxury + Service of Belmond Hotels



LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Enjoy your Pacific view from a junior suite at our luxury hotel in one of Lima's most vibrant and exclusive areas.



SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among verdant fields and soaring mountains, our luxury resort evokes the ambience of an Andean village.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial-era mansion, our luxury hotel offers **oxygenated rooms** for your comfort.



BELMOND HIRAM BINGHAM

Travel in luxury by train through the breathtaking landscapes of the Sacred Valley en route to Machu Picchu and on the return to Cuzco.



MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

Our landmark lodge is the only one next to the Lost City, allowing first-access for your second visit the next morning.



LAKE TITICACA - GHL LAKE TITICACA

Our lovely hotel is set on a remote peninsula with terrific views of the world's highest navigable lake.

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 11, Aug 14, Sep 11, Oct 16	\$7,499	\$2,400
2022		
Mar 12, Apr 23, May 28		
Jun 18, Jul 23, Aug 13		
Sep 10, Oct 15	\$7,699	\$2,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	From \$9,199	\$2,600
2022		
Jan - Dec	From \$8,999	\$2,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Ollantaytambo



Machu Picchu



Both internal flights are included.

PERU EXPLORER

10 DAYS + FROM \$3,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path exploration to show you the True Spirit of Peru.
- + Our 3-day Machu Picchu visit allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds – a powerful experience!
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artists in their studios for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott Hotel*, set on a cliff with dramatic views of the Pacific Ocean.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries. This evening, enjoy dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. Visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary in the Sacred Valley. Then visit Awanacancha to learn about the ancient weaving techniques still used in the high-mountain villages. Explore Pisac's market and check in to the *Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Witness a Tribute to the Earth, performed by a shaman, and tour the imposing fortress at Ollantaytambo. In a chicha brewery, you'll learn about this ancient Andean beverage. End your day at the Seminario pottery studio. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By rail to Machu Picchu*

A 3-day visit to the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria illuminates the history of the ancient Inca. Spend two nights at the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Morning at Machu Picchu*

Explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. This afternoon you can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes and the lush gardens and forest around your hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Return to Cuzco*

Journey by rail and along the way visit the ancient agricultural terraces of Yucay. Continue on to Cuzco where your oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco* awaits. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria*

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Mingle with residents at the San Pedro Market and visit Almudena

Cemetery for insight into enduring Andean traditions. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Venture off-the-beaten-path to Oropesa + Cuyuni*

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll mingle and stroll with residents. They'll take you through their village and fields, sharing with you a way of life that has changed little over the centuries. Back in Cuzco, dine tonight in one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

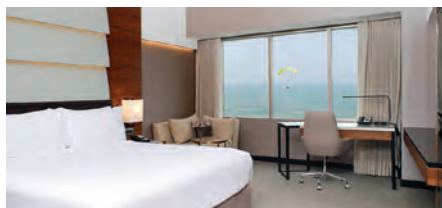
DAY 10 | *From Cuzco back to the capital*

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. MEALS B



We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands. 3 days from \$899.

Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations



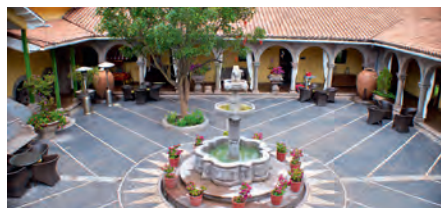
LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO HOTEL

Travelers love our evocative retreat, nestled in a lush and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of the fabled Lost City of the Inca.



SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA SACRED VALLEY RESORT

With Andean peaks as the backdrop, our enchanting resort is set on the lands of an 18th-century hacienda.



CUZCO - ARANWA BOUTIQUE HOTEL (OXYGENATED ROOMS)

For your comfort, you'll stay in an oxygenated room at our deluxe hotel, set in a restored Colonial-era mansion in the heart of Cuzco.

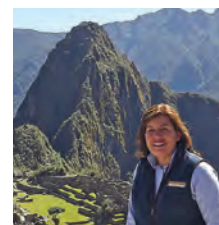
10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,499~~ \$3,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing every day with all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners with wine midday and evening
- + 9 nights in our deluxe hotels including a fully-oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

OUR TRIP LEADER

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 3, 17, Oct 15	\$4,499	\$1,000
2022		
Mar 18	\$4,499	\$1,200
Apr 24, May 13		
Jun 9 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 8, Aug 5, Sep 2, 30, Oct 21	\$4,799	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Dec	\$5,799	\$1,000
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$6,199	\$1,200

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



Larco Museum



Sacsayhuaman



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$2,899 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Cafe Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the Jade Rivera Museum, celebrating Peru's leading muralist.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Learn how to make the perfect Pisco Sour.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. After lunch, stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco and be escorted to your choice of hotel, all of which offer oxygenated rooms to our guests. We'll

tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, Almudena Cemetery, bustling San Pedro Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. MEALS B

DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the gorgeous Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu. Perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham Train* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an extensive and illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Back to Lima or travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru with us.

MEALS B

OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,299



Enhance your tour with our overnight stay at Machu Picchu. Choose the *Sumaq Hotel*, *Inkaterra Pueblo* or *Sanctuary Lodge* adjacent to the Lost City. The next morning, visit the Lost City before the day visitors arrive and then return to Cuzco in the evening.

OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY FROM \$3,599



From Cuzco, descend to the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and meet weavers in Awanacancha. Browse the Pisac market and overnight at one of our enchanting Sacred Valley resorts. Then travel by rail to Machu Picchu for in-depth sightseeing, an overnight stay, and a return visit to the Lost City in the morning.

5 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,399~~ \$2,899

OUR
PRIVATE
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 4 to 6 nights in your choice of hotel with an oxygenated room in Cuzco
- + Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- + On our 6- and 7-day tours: We include an additional lunch and dinner
- + All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers and both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Travel Privately Any Day

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

BOUTIQUE LUXURY

LIMA - HOTEL B
CUZCO - ARANWA HOTEL Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SUMAQ HOTEL
SACRED VALLEY - ARANWA

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2021	\$3,399	\$3,799	\$4,099
2022	\$3,499	\$3,899	\$4,199

JW MARRIOTT LUXURY

LIMA - JW MARRIOTT
CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU -
INKATERRA MACHU PICCHU
SACRED VALLEY - INKATERRA URUMBAMBA

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2021	\$3,699	\$4,099	\$4,499
2022	\$3,799	\$4,199	\$4,599

BELMOND LUXURY

LIMA - MIRAFLORES PARK OCEANVIEW
CUZCO - MONASTERIO
or the boutique PALACIO NAZARENAS
Oxygenated rooms
MACHU PICCHU - SANCTUARY LODGE
SACRED VALLEY - RIO SAGRADO

	FIVE DAYS DOUBLE	SIX DAYS DOUBLE	SEVEN DAYS DOUBLE
2021	\$4,099	\$4,799	\$5,399
2022	\$4,199	\$4,999	\$5,499

ENHANCE YOUR STAY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 days including airfare + chauffeured transfers

Belmond's Luxury Trains... to Machu Picchu + Beyond



Travel on the *Hiram Bingham Train* through the Sacred Valley with brunch + wine en route to Machu Picchu and cocktails + dinner on the return to Cuzco. Or experience *Belmond's Andean Explorer* with our luxury 3-day rail journey to Lake Titicaca that continues to Arequipa, Peru's Colonial gem. Please call.

The Nazca Lines



We include private transfers, flightseeing over the desert and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days from \$1,599.

Lake Titicaca



Extensive sightseeing includes a cruise on Lake Titicaca to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$899.

The Peruvian Amazon



Join expert naturalists to discover the unique flora and fauna of the Peruvian rainforest. 3 days from \$999.



Reserva Amazonica



Machu Picchu



All three internal flights are included.

MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert Trip Leaders and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace. You can even hike to the Gate of the Sun!

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott*.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Begin with a guided stroll in Barranco, where historic buildings are home to thriving galleries. Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and a tour of the Basilica of Santo Domingo. Tonight, enjoy the 3-course tasting menu with wine at *Amaz*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 4+5 | Exploring the Amazon

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that fit your style. From forest trails to oxbow

lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | **Onward to Cuzco**

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and check in to the **JW Marriott El Convento**. You're staying in the heart of Cuzco, so it's easy to explore at your own pace before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | **By rail to Machu Picchu**

Descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient town of Ollantaytambo. Then ride the train to Aguas Calientes; after lunch ascend to Machu Picchu for a guided tour as Breytzi sheds light on the Inca and their once-mighty empire. Enjoy two nights at the enchanting **Inkaterra Pueblo**. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Full day at the Lost City**

Arise early for your second guided tour of the Lost City as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! After lunch at the exclusive **Sanctuary Lodge**, you can return to Machu Picchu to explore and hike at your own pace. Return down the mountain for dinner and another night at our wonderful resort nestled in a cloud forest below the Lost City.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | **Return to Cuzco**

Journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the **JW Marriott** in Cuzco. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | **Discover Cuzco**

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the San Pedro Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner at Bacco.

MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | **Back to Lima**

Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B

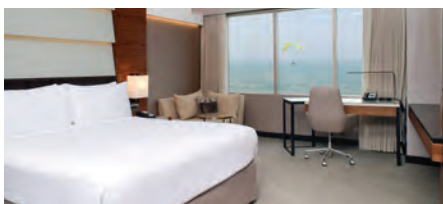
ADD
ON

LAKE TITCACA



With all on-tour transportation, 2 nights at the lakefront **GHL Lake Titicaca Hotel**, and in-depth sightseeing including the floating islands of the Uros people. 3 days from \$899.

Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge



LIMA - JW MARRIOTT

With sweeping views of the Pacific Ocean from every room, its prime clifftop location and personalized service make this Miraflores hotel magnificently suited for all travelers.



MACHU PICCHU - INKATERRA PUEBLO

Our guests love this evocative retreat, nestled in a cool and verdant riverside cloud forest in the shadow of Machu Picchu.



AMAZON -

INKATERRA RESERVA AMAZONICA

Adjacent to Tambopata National Park, our ecolodge offers 34 thatched cabanas and the perfect setting for your Amazon exploration.



CUZCO - JW MARRIOTT EL CONVENTO

Located in the city's historical center, the luxurious JW Marriott Hotel Cuzco combines the design elements of an architecturally stunning archaeological site with modern comfort.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ \$4,699

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Escorted in-depth sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + A choice of included rainforest excursions with our expert Amazon naturalists
- + 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 8 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our outstanding deluxe hotels
- + 3 nights at the *Reserva Amazonica Lodge*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers; vehicles in Cuzco are equipped with oxygen for your comfort
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 16, Aug 20		
Sep 3, 17, Oct 1, 15	\$5,199	\$1,200
2022		
Mar 25, Apr 29, May 20		
Jun 7 - Corpus Christi		
Jul 15, Aug 19		
Sep 16, Oct 7, Nov 11	\$5,499	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$6,399	\$1,300
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$6,799	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Join us for Corpus Christi

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town.



Andean Explorer



Lake Titicaca



Both internal flights are included.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

10 DAYS + FROM \$8,299 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Thrill to Peru's rich history and captivating scenery – and a 3-day luxury rail journey aboard the *Belmond Andean Explorer*.
- + Enjoy our farm-to-table lunch of Andean fare on a Colonial hacienda in the Sacred Valley.
- + Awake at the *Sanctuary Lodge* next to Machu Picchu and be among the first to enter the Lost City for a return visit at dawn.
- + Venture off the beaten path to the Inca site at Raqch'i and discover the majesty of Titicaca and two rarely visited Andean lakes.
- + Delight in an al fresco lunch on a pristine island in Lake Titicaca.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival in Lima, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Miraflores Park Hotel* where you can settle in to your ocean-view junior suite.

DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Discover the impressive landmarks of the Colonial district and tour the Lima Art Museum with its carefully curated exhibits spanning 3,000 years of Peruvian culture. Tonight, you'll dine overlooking Huaca Pucllana, a sacred pre-Inca pyramid. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Cuzco + the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and descend into the Sacred Valley to visit the Cochahuasi Animal Sanctuary and see the skilled weavers at Awanacancha. Enjoy a farm-to-table lunch of Andean cuisine on a 17th-century hacienda and check in to your terrace room at the luxurious *Belmond Rio Sagrada*.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Wonders of the Andes

Your private tour includes the inspiring Inca fortress at Ollantaytambo, the enigmatic Inca terraces of Moray, and the picturesque Maras salt mines. Enjoy lunch on the Wayra Ranch and a show with Peruvian Paso horses. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *By luxury rail to Machu Picchu*

Delight in the spectacular scenery of the Sacred Valley as you enjoy brunch and wine on board the *Hiram Bingham Train*. Arrive in Aguas Calientes and ascend to Machu Picchu ☞ for an illuminating tour with our expert guide. Spend the night at the exclusive *Belmond Sanctuary Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *From the lost city to Cuzco*

Arising at our lodge, the only one next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City. Before other visitors have even arrived, you'll behold its majesty in the early light of day – a truly magical experience! Enjoy cocktails and dinner on the elegant *Hiram Bingham Train* as you travel back to Cuzco ☞. On arrival, check in to your specially oxygenated room at the 5-star *Belmond Palacio Nazarenas*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *In and around Cuzco*

Ascend to Sacsayhuaman, famed for its Inca stone work and views over Cuzco. Experience enduring Andean traditions at the San Pedro Market and Almuneda Cemetery. Tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun.

MEALS B

DAY 8 | *The Belmond Andean Explorer*

Our adventure continues as you board the *Belmond Andean Explorer*. Step off to explore the remote Inca site of Raqch'i. Then enjoy

afternoon tea on the rails as we make our way through a spectacular high-mountain pass. Our train stops for the night at a scenic spot overlooking Lake Titicaca.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Sacred waters of Titicaca*

Set out across Lake Titicaca this morning to visit the floating islands of the Uros people. On Taquile, spend time with island residents who still speak the ancient language of the Andean plateau. After lunch on Collata Beach, return to the *Andean Explorer* as our journey continues. We'll stop again for the night in a quiet mountain spot so you can slumber peacefully.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Arequipa + fly to Lima*

Behold Lake Lagunillas, cradled by mountain peaks, and visit the Sumbay Caves with their ancient cave paintings. Upon disembarking in Arequipa, we transfer to the airport for your included flight to Lima.

MEALS B+L

ADD
ON

THE NAZCA LINES



With private transfers, fine hotels, flightseeing over the Nazca Lines, and a Ballestas Islands wildlife cruise. 3 days pre- or post-tour from \$1,599 per person.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,799~~ \$8,299

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 9 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 2 nights in private accommodations aboard the luxury *Belmond Andean Explorer*; stopping each night in a quiet mountain spot for a restful night's sleep
- + 7 nights in luxurious *Belmond* hotels including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All train gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and rail accommodations

2021-
2022 **Rates**

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

Depart any Thursday

2021	TWIN	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$8,799	\$3,800
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$9,099	\$4,000

For a train suite with double bed add \$200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Luxury Belmond Hotels + Rail



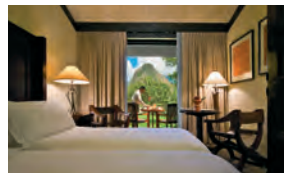
LIMA - BELMOND MIRAFLORES PARK

Delight in your view of the Pacific from a Junior Suite at our luxury oceanside hotel.



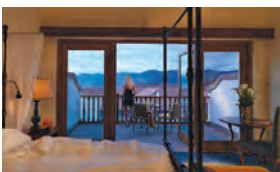
SACRED VALLEY - BELMOND RIO SAGRADO

Among soaring peaks, our luxury resort evokes the feel of a quiet Andean village.



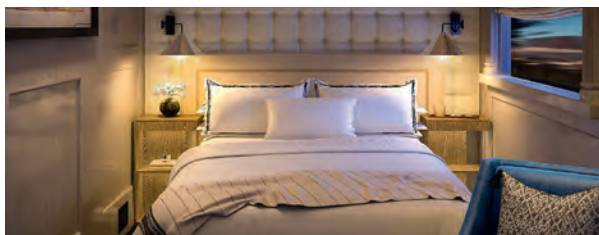
MACHU PICCHU - BELMOND SANCTUARY LODGE

The only hotel next to the Lost City affords first access for a second visit in the morning.



CUZCO - BELMOND PALACIO NAZARENAS

In a restored Colonial mansion in the heart of town, our intimate luxury hotel offers oxygenated rooms for your comfort.



BELMOND ANDEAN EXPLORER

With only 70 passengers, South America's first luxury sleeper train promises an unforgettable journey through the high-mountain landscapes that stretch from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca and Arequipa.



Moray



Iguassu Falls



San Telmo, Buenos Aires



THREE JEWELS

Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons presented with luxury hotels and our unique flair – including our original sightseeing in Buenos Aires and our complete Iguassu Falls experience.
- + Mingle with residents at the lively San Telmo Antique Fair in Buenos Aires; there are plenty of vendors and lively performances of tango.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you'll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Savor traditional Brazilian cuisine at one of our favorite churrascarias in Rio.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Buenos Aires

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Facets of Buenos Aires

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you'll see to the colorful life of Evita. Then, delve into city life and BA's vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers.

MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Charming San Telmo

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700's, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L



Rio de Janeiro

Argentine side of the Falls. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | *Fly to Rio de Janeiro*

Transfer to the airport for your nonstop flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the **Belmond Copacabana Palace** where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms.

MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Out and about in Rio*

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. A thrilling 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer and enjoy 360° views over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *Depart Rio*

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | *Fly to Iguassu*

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious **Belmond Das Cataratas**, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors!

MEALS B

DAY 5 | *The Argentine side of the Falls*

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the

**ADD
ON**

PERU



Start your travels in Peru – with Lima, Cuzco and a 2-day visit to Machu Picchu. We include luxury hotels, all sightseeing with our expert guides, and your airfare across South America to Argentina. 6 days.

Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



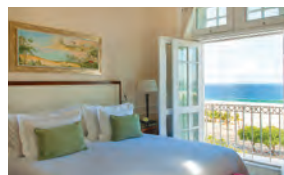
BUENOS AIRES – ALVEAR PALACE HOTEL

Situated in La Recoleta, one of the city's most exclusive districts, our luxury hotel promises exceptional service and elegant rooms decorated in Empire and Louis XV style.



IGUASSU – BELMOND HOTEL DAS CATARATAS

Surrounded by rainforest, our luxury resort is a Colonial inspired hideaway that grants exclusive access to Brazil's Iguassu National Park – minus the crowds.



RIO DE JANEIRO – BELMOND COPACABANA PALACE

Since swinging open its doors in 1923, this luxury Art Deco landmark has been the star of the world's most iconic beach. A+R guests enjoy luxurious oceanview rooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,199~~ **\$4,699**

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels including the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 10, Oct 8, Nov 12	\$5,199	\$1,900
2022		
Jan 14, Feb 18, Mar 11		
Apr 22, May 20, Jun 24		
Jul 22, Aug 19, Sep 16		
Oct 14, Nov 4, Dec 2	\$5,399	\$2,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep - Dec	\$5,499	\$2,000
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$5,799	\$2,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Whatever your passion – culture, food or wine – we can tailor a journey to your interests.



EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our exclusive combination of Patagonia's enthralling landscapes, the sophisticated and vibrant capital, and the most remote populated island on the planet.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaway of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious organic wines of the Veramonte Winery.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's amazing landscapes with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Santiago*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Ritz Carlton*, perfectly located to explore the capital.

DAY 2 | *Fly to Easter Island*

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Hangaroa Eco Village & Spa*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo. Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once

an important ceremonial village. This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky. It's the perfect place for a champagne toast. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 3 | *Exploring Easter Island*

Explore Rapa Nui National Park as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai - the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find four fallen moai. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 4 | **Onward to Santiago**

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to **Ritz Carlton**, our luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **Chile's wine country**

Journey into the Casablanca Valley for a tour of the **Veramonte Winery**. Sample their fine organic wines including Primus, a proprietary blend of Cabernet Sauvignon and Carmenère. Enjoy lunch here before returning to Santiago. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | **Onward to Patagonia**

Fly to Punta Arenas and embark on a scenic overland journey to the all-inclusive **Patagonia Camp**, set on Lake Toro facing the granite peaks of the Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of expeditions. Depending on your interests and physical condition, you can choose from these full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating on Lago Grey and Zodiac expeditions to the Serrano Glacier can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7-9 | **Three days in Patagonia**

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar with a Pisco Sour or a glass of fine Chilean wine. Or retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

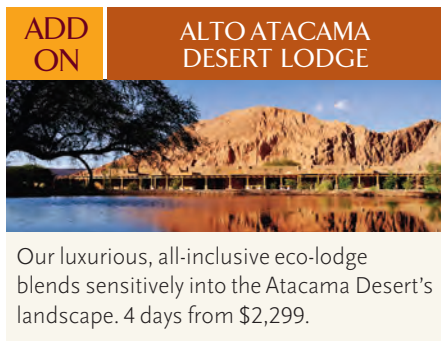
DAY 10 | **To Punta Arenas + Santiago**

Return to Punta Arenas for your flight to Santiago. Transfer to the **Ritz Carlton**. MEALS B



DAY 11 | **Santiago + departure**

Explore city highlights like the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and join residents at the lively Central Market. Visit **La Chascona**, the former home of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda, and continue to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B



Our Exceptional Hotel + Resorts



EASTER ISLAND - HANGAROA ECO VILLAGE
Filled with natural light, the guestrooms at our luxury resort feature original works by Chilean artists and stylish furnishings crafted of local materials including cypress logs, terra cotta and stone.



SANTIAGO - RITZ CARLTON
Located in one of the Chilean capital city's most prestigious neighborhoods, El Golf, The Ritz-Carlton offers 205 classically-decorated guestrooms with dazzling views of the city.



TORRES DEL PAINE - PATAGONIA CAMP
South America's finest luxury camp offers 20 private yurts, beautifully furnished and set along Lake Toro facing the breathtaking granite peaks of the Paine Massif.

11 DAYS ~~\$8,199~~ FROM **\$7,699**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing on Easter Island and in Santiago and choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- + 21 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners
- + Complimentary cocktails and fine Chilean wines at our all-inclusive Patagonia Camp
- + 10 nights luxury accommodations including our all-inclusive Easter Island lodge and Patagonia camp
- + On-tour transportation, 4 internal flights, portage, taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 16	\$8,199	\$1,400
Oct 14	\$8,499	\$1,800
Nov 11, Dec 9	\$9,499	\$2,000
2022		
Jan 13, Feb 3, Mar 3	\$9,499	\$2,000
Sep 22	\$8,999	\$1,600
Oct 13	\$9,499	\$2,000
Nov 10, Dec 8	\$9,999	\$2,200
2023		
Jan 12, Feb 2, Mar 2	\$9,999	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep	\$8,799	\$1,400
Oct	\$8,999	\$1,800
Nov - Dec	\$9,999	\$2,000
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$9,999	\$2,000
Sep	\$9,499	\$1,600
Oct	\$9,999	\$2,000
Nov - Dec	\$10,499	\$2,200
2023		
Jan - Mar	\$10,499	\$2,200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



EXPEDITION INTO THE AMAZON + IGUASSU FALLS

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our intimate vessel has a uniquely shallow draft, allowing us to explore deeper into pristine Amazon regions where other ships can't go.
- + Follow our expert naturalists along freshly-blazed jungle trails to explore remote reaches of the Rio Negro and Amazon River on up to four excursions each day.
- + Stay inside Iguassu National Park at our luxury *Belmond* hotel... You'll have exclusive access to the Park at anytime – even when the gates are closed to other visitors!
- + Our expert guides take you to all the best vantage points on both sides of the Falls.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Manaus

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to *Juma Opera Hotel*, our charming boutique hotel in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | Board the Tucano

After a leisurely morning, you'll be escorted to the pier to board our river vessel. Delight in the passing scenery as the *Tucano* begins its voyage along the Rio Negro and through the 400 islands of Anavilhanas, the world's largest freshwater archipelago. Later, you might join our expert naturalists to explore the dense forests – alive with squirrel monkeys, howler monkeys and colorful exotic birds. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The rainforest's diversity

The *Tucano* is equipped with launches that allow for deeper exploration into the verdant foliage of the jungle. This morning, set out to explore the Igapó, a flooded eco-system of dense forests rising from the dark swirling waters of the Rio Negro. Later, a hike through a high Amazon forest reveals a very different, much drier environment. Animals like the peccary and jaguar are elusive, but our naturalists are adept at spotting and pointing out evidence of their passing – from spoor and prints to markings of their territory. Back onboard, they're on-hand to enrich your understanding of the Amazon. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Deeper into the Amazon*

Explore more of the Rio Negro, venturing out by land and water into remote rainforest areas rarely seen by others. This evening, we'll sail up a small east bank tributary for a night safari deep in the jungle. With sharp eyes, you might espy nocturnal species like the crocodilian caiman. Back onboard, you can relax with a traditional caipirinha cocktail and maybe even learn to samba! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The meeting of the waters*

Arise early to go in search of wildlife as they begin their day; it's a lively time in the jungle! After breakfast, enjoy another expedition into the forest. This afternoon, cruise along the Encontro das Aguas, where the brown waters of the Amazon and the darker waters of the Rio Negro flow side-by-side for miles without mixing. Pink and gray river dolphins can often be seen along this stark line of contrasting currents. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Tour Manaus + fly to São Paulo*

After breakfast, bid farewell to our staff as you disembark in Manaus. Enjoy a guided tour of this vibrant river port – including the ornate Manaus Opera House. Also known as the *Teatro Amazonas*, this iconic landmark was built more than a century ago by wealthy rubber barons. Then transfer to the airport for your included flight to São Paulo where you'll be assisted with your transfer to the *Marriott Airport Hotel*, conveniently located for your overnight stay. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Fly to Iguassu Falls*

Fly to Iguassu where you'll be escorted to the *Belmond Das Cataratas* inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park. In the afternoon, we join our guide to visit the best vantage points on the Brazilian side of the Falls. Along with tomorrow's touring, our in-depth approach promises a complete and more enriching experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *The majesty of Iguassu*

Spend the day with our expert guide and hit all the best view points on the Argentine side of Iguassu Falls. At Devil's Throat, the towering spray often acts like a prism – creating thousands of rainbows suspended in the air. This evening explore the National Park on your own after it's been closed to other visitors! MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Brazilian side + departure*

After a leisurely morning, visit the *Parque de Aves* with over 150 species of Atlantic rainforest birds. Then transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Ask about our 6-night Amazon cruise

Add Rio de Janeiro

Includes the *Hilton Hotel* on Copacabana, private transfers and sightseeing, flight from Iguassu, breakfast + lunch. 3 days from \$1,399.

Add the Pantanal

Caiman House is the perfect base for exploring this UNESCO World Biosphere Reserve. 6 days from \$2,999

The Finest Hotels + Our Stylish Expedition Ship



MANAUS - JUMA OPERA

Our stylish boutique hotel is perhaps the most elegant hotel in Manaus. It is situated directly beside the *Teatro Amazonas*, the famed Opera House of the Amazon.



OUR EXPEDITION VESSEL, THE TUCANO

Our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the large windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.



IGUASSU FALLS - BELMOND DAS CATARATAS

This luxurious retreat is the only hotel located inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park, for exclusive access without the crowds.



9 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests in Manaus and Iguassu Falls including all entry fees
- + Our complete Amazon shore expedition program with expert naturalists
- + 16 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 4 dinners
- + 4-night all-inclusive cruise aboard the *Tucano* in a comfortable outside cabin
- + 2 nights at our deluxe hotels in Manaus and São Paulo
- + 2 nights at the luxurious *Belmond Das Cataratas*, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Both internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities; and all other gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	UPPER-LOWER BEDS	TWIN BEDS
Jul 4, 18, Aug 1, 15		
Sep 12, 26, Oct 10, 24		
Nov 7, 21, Dec 12	\$4,999	\$5,999
2022		
Jan 9, 23, Feb 6, 20		
Mar 6, 20, Apr 10, 24, May 15, 29		
Jun 12, 26, Jul 10, 24, Aug 7, 21		
Sep 11, 25, Oct 9, 23		
Nov 6, 20, Dec 18	\$5,299	\$6,299
2023		
Jan 6, 15, 29, Feb 12, 26, Mar 12		
Apr 9, 23, May 7, 21, Jun 4, 18, Jul 2, 19, 30		
Aug 13, Sep 17, Oct 1, 15, 29		
Nov 12, 26, Dec 17	\$5,499	\$6,499

See deck plan and cabin descriptions on page 151.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our South America experts tailor a Private Tour to fit your interests and style.



Gentoo penguins

EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your sea-view rooms at the 5-star *Arakur Resort & Spa*.

DAY 2 | *Explore Tierra del Fuego + embark the mv Ushuaia*

This morning, explore Tierra del Fuego National Park all the way to Lapataia Bay, observing indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* to meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

Named for explorer Sir Francis Drake, the Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. Our open bridge policy allows you to join officers to learn about navigation and watch for Minke, orca, and humpback whales. Sightings of icebergs and snow-capped peaks indicate that we have reached the South Shetland Islands. With good sea conditions, you'll go ashore on Day 4 for your first landing!

MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAYS 5 TO 8 | *South Shetlands and Antarctic Peninsula*

A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer a chance to encounter vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds, and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Sail through the narrow passage into the flooded caldera of Deception Island. On King George, you'll be greeted by Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, kelp gulls, blue-eyed cormorants, Antarctic terns, and giant petrels; here you can also see the scientific bases of different nations. Nearing the Antarctic Peninsula, you'll have ample time to explore its pristine mountain wilderness. Apart from penguins and seabirds, you are likely to encounter Weddell, crabeater, and leopard seals. Depending upon sea and ice conditions, we'll navigate some of the most beautiful waterways of the Southern Hemisphere: the Gerlache Strait, the Neumayer Channel, and the Lemaire Channel – a narrow passage between towering rock faces and spectacular glaciers. With good conditions, you'll make at least two landings per day, always joined by our expert naturalists. Possible landing sites on the Continent itself include the aptly named Paradise Bay. After negotiating the Antarctic

Luxury Amidst Nature



USHUAIA – ARAKUR RESORT & SPA

Sustainably built and stylishly designed with wood, stone and natural fabrics, our luxury retreat is surrounded by the native forests and soaring peaks of the Cerro Alarken Nature Reserve. Enjoy spacious sea-view rooms

Sound's icebergs, we may visit Paulet Island, home to a bustling Adélie penguin colony of 100,000 pairs. Further exploration may take you to Melchior Island, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbour, and Pléneau Island. If conditions permit, we'll go to Petermann Island to visit the southern-most colony of Gentoo penguins. MEALS 4B+4L+4D

DAYS 9+10 | *Northward across the Drake Passage*

Leaving Antarctica behind, we head across the Drake Passage. Join our naturalists on deck or head to the bridge with the officers; either way, keep alert for seabirds and whales. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 11 | *Disembark + Explore Ushuaia*

Step off in Ushuaia and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Add on Buenos Aires

Enjoy two nights at the elegant *Alvear Palace* in the heart of town, a city tour with our expert guide, chauffeured transfers, and roundtrip flights to Ushuaia. 3 days from \$1,799.

WEDDELL SEA QUEST

January 28, 2023
12 days from \$10,299

POLAR CIRCLE QUEST

January 17, 2023
13 days from \$10,999

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA

October 14, 2022
21 days from \$11,399

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries.

Our Nimble Expedition Ship



MV USHUAIA

Shore landings in Antarctica are limited to 100 people; thus our 90-passenger ice-strengthened Polar vessel is uniquely able to have all her guests on shore at once. This means no waiting – more time to explore ashore with our top-notch naturalist guides!

11 or 12 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- + 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2022-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

2022	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Nov 3	\$6,999	\$8,499	\$9,199	\$9,699
Dec 1, 9	\$8,099	\$9,499	\$10,299	\$10,899
2023				
Feb 7	\$9,499	\$10,899	\$11,899	\$12,499
Feb 26	\$8,799	\$10,199	\$11,099	\$11,699
Mar 25	\$8,099	\$9,499	\$10,299	\$10,899

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship with another full day of shore landings.

12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE

2022	STANDARD	STANDARD PLUS	PREMIER	SUPERIOR
Dec 18	\$10,299	\$11,799	\$12,899	\$13,599
2023				
Jan 7, Feb 16	\$10,299	\$11,799	\$12,899	\$13,599

Suites from \$10,199

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



ANTARCTIC PENINSULA + SOUTH SHETLANDS

Aboard the new *Ocean Victory*

11 DAYS + FROM \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our classic voyage shows you incredible wildlife, mountain scenery, and icebergs!
- + Our experienced naturalists reveal the rich variety of sea birds and marine mammals at one of the world's top wildlife destinations.
- + Thoughtful lectures from our onboard experts enhance every day of your voyage.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains and waterways.
- + Explore the wild and pristine coast of the Antarctic Peninsula on our Zodiac excursions.
- + Spend two days exploring the remote South Shetland Islands where you can encounter vast penguin rookeries and remarkable sites like the flooded caldera of Deception Island.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Ushuaia*

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Arakur Resort & Spa* where sea-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | *Discover Tierra del Fuego + embark the Ocean Victory*

This morning's guided tour reveals the raw, wild beauty of Tierra del Fuego National Park. Traveling all the way to Lapataia Bay, you'll have a chance to observe indigenous species as you explore the region's forested mountains and waterways. Then board our state-of-the-art ship and settle in to your outside stateroom. Meet your expedition team and get

acquainted with our luxury Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

DAYS 3+4 | *The Drake Passage*

While the Drake Passage is known for its high winds and seas, you'll voyage confidently aboard the *Ocean Victory*, our next-generation ship purpose-built with stabilizers, powerful engines and a highly-qualified crew. Enhanced by shipboard talks, the anticipation builds as Antarctic wildlife comes into view. On Day 4, we might catch our first sightings of seals and penguins.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 5+6 | *South Shetland Islands*

Over the next two days, our explorations begin in earnest. A haven



for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer vast penguin rookeries, numerous seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Conditions permitting, our planned shore landings include King George Island, home to Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, and Deception Island with its unusual flooded caldera. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 7 + 8 | *Antarctic Peninsula*

As the breathtaking white landscapes of the Antarctic Peninsula draw near, the presence of wildlife multiplies exponentially with many species of lively penguins, curious seals, nesting birds and the spray of marine mammals. Our projected route will take us through the Gerlache Strait with its towering ice cliffs and pods of magnificent humpback whales.

As weather, sea and ice conditions permit, you can anticipate multiple Zodiac excursions to experience Antarctica's wonders up-close and shore landings that promise engaging wildlife encounters with our expert naturalists. Back onboard, you'll enjoy fine dining with wine and our ongoing enrichment program ranging from exploration history to Polar geology, climate and wildlife. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA + FALKLANDS

March 1, 2022 + October 31, 2022
20 days from \$15,999

Our extraordinary journey traces the open-sea route of explorer Sir Ernest Shackleton. Cross the Drake Passage and navigate the tip of the Antarctic Peninsula to explore the huge tabular icebergs of the remote Weddell Sea. Guided by our expert naturalists on land and sea excursions, discover the rich diversity of avian and marine species of the South Georgian Islands, Falkland Islands, and Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World.

DAYS 9 + 10 | *Northward across the Drake Passage*

Our return journey takes us past Cape Horn, a storied maritime landmark that marks the southern tip of the Continent. These days at sea are enriched by the camaraderie of your fellow adventurers, our engaging shipboard talks, and a final chance to enjoy our ship's amenities and inviting public spaces. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

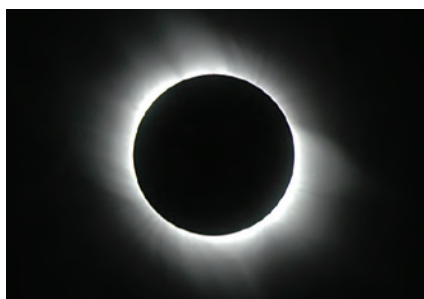
DAY 11 | *Disembark in Ushuaia*

Step off the *Ocean Victory* and transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

Our Expedition Ship

OCEAN VICTORY

Our luxury exploration vessel reflects the latest developments in marine engineering. Offering unmatched comfort and safety, the intimate *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins. See deck plans on page 150.



SOLAR ECLIPSE: ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA

November 24, 2021
17 days from \$17,999

Trace the route of Shackleton's *Endeavor* into the remote Weddell Sea, then onward to South Georgia Island and the South Shetlands. Our luxury ship will be positioned for optimal viewing of the total solar eclipse, lasting here for almost 2 full minutes!

ANTARCTICA + WEDDELL SEA

December 15, 2022
11 days from \$13,499

Join us for a once in a lifetime expedition voyage to the Weddell Sea and the seventh continent. Experience the incredible wildlife in icy waters, stunning mountain scenery, and gigantic icebergs during 11 action-packed days that bring you across the Drake Passage to the South Shetland Islands and into the Weddell Sea to explore the mighty bergs of this pristine and remote ocean wilderness.

See AlexanderRoberts.com for full itineraries.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$10,499~~ \$9,999

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- + Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- + 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- + Open bar throughout your cruise with all house wines, beers and spirits
- + 1 night at the 5-star *Arakur Resort & Spa*
- + 9 nights aboard our next-generation luxury explorer ship, *Ocean Victory*
- + Expedition parka
- + All transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All shipboard gratuities are included
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

2021- 2023 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

	CAT D	CAT C	CAT B2	CAT A	CAT G (Single)
2021					
Nov 16	\$10,499	\$12,499	\$13,499	\$15,999	\$12,499
Dec 18	\$11,499	\$13,499	\$14,499	\$16,999	\$13,599
2022					
Jan 5, Feb 11					
Feb 20	\$11,499	\$13,499	\$14,499	\$16,999	\$13,699
Nov 18	\$10,999	\$12,799	\$13,599	\$17,999	\$12,599
Dec 6	\$11,599	\$13,099	\$14,099	\$18,499	\$13,699
2023					
Jan 3	\$12,499	\$14,099	\$14,999	\$19,499	\$13,999
Feb 17	\$11,599	\$13,099	\$14,099	\$18,499	\$13,699

Ask about single and triple rates.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

ANTARCTICA FLY + SAIL

February 22, 2023 + February 27, 2023
10 days from \$13,999

Encounter Antarctica in comfort on our brand new vessel, *Ocean Albatross*! Substituting the 2-day Drake passing with a 2-hour flight, explore the magnificent icebergs and captivating mountain landscapes of the South Shetland Islands in record time and comfort. Wildlife abounds along our planned route along the Antarctic Peninsula: leopard, fur, and Weddell seals of Cuverville Island; humpback whales of Gerlache Strait and Paradise Bay; the dramatic Lemaire Channel's orca; as well as many species of penguin and sea birds.



Snæfellsnes Peninsula

GRANDEUR OF ICELAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Embark on a marine expedition in Skjálfandi Bay, one of the best Atlantic whale watching areas.
- + Explore the Snæfellsnes Peninsula's coastal villages, beaches, and mountain landscapes.
- + Experience Iceland's culinary scene with our exclusive Reykjavik tasting tour and farm-to-table lunch in western Iceland.
- + Delve into the island's long history, from a reimagining of Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead to a rural 200-year-old community.
- + Thrill to the majestic natural wonders of southern Iceland, including glaciers, ice caves, and thundering waterfalls.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR SUMMER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Apotek Hotel* for breakfast, then a guided walking tour to discover the city's highlights. Enjoy some free time before a welcome dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Old Town + Blue Lagoon

A tasting tour in Reykjavik's Old Town reveals Iceland's culinary heritage from Viking traditions to the latest trends. Then onward to the Blue Lagoon for a relaxing soak in its warm, mineral-rich waters. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Akureyri + Húsavík

Fly to coastal Akureyri to explore this beguiling town. Continue to Húsavík, where our guided marine expedition offers a chance to observe minke, humpback, blue, and sperm whales, as well as dolphins and many Arctic birds. Return to Akureyri for two nights at *Hotel Kea*, our city-center hotel.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Mývatn

Marvel at the spectacular Godafoss – “Waterfall of the Gods.” Discover lava fields and steaming fumaroles en route to the startlingly clear underground river at the Grjotagja Rift. At the Mývatn Natural Baths, unwind in steaming geothermal pools overlooking the lake. MEALS B



DAY 5 | *Westward to the Snæfellsnes*

On today's westward journey to the Snæfellsnes Peninsula, learn about traditional Icelandic farming at Eiríksstaðir – a faithful reimagining of the Erik the Red's 10th-century farmstead. Your guide will keep watch for the many local bird species on the route to our charming hotel on the peninsula's southern coast, *Hotel Búdir*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Exploring the Snæfellsnes*

Spend the day exploring the Peninsula's diverse wonders, from the tiny village of Arnarstapi to Kirjufell mountain with its stunning waterfall. Enjoy lunch and a tour at a family-run horse farm, then, continue on to the charming fishing port of Stykkishólmur.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Golden Circle Tour*

Journey southward for our Private Golden Circle Tour – from Thingvellir National Park ☉ descend into the valley, then ascend onto the Eurasian Continent to reach the tranquil



shores of Lake Thingvallavatn, where you'll see the world's oldest democratic Parliament. Then thrill to two of Iceland's most famous geological wonders – the Strokkur Geyser and the Golden Waterfall! Visit a sustainable farm before ending the day at the inviting *Hotel Rangá*. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Ice caves, beaches + waterfalls*

Discover the natural wonders of Southern Iceland today, beginning with an exciting jeep journey onto a glacier and into an ice cave. After lunch, onward to a pristine black sand beach and two dramatic waterfalls – Skógafoss and Seljalandsfoss. Return to the hotel with plenty of time to enjoy its beautiful, wilderness setting. If the skies are clear after this evening's congenial Farewell Dinner, join our local astronomer for stargazing at the observatory. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Farewell Reykjavik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. MEALS B

City, Sea, and Stars – Our Charming Hotels



REYKJAVIK – APOTEK HOTEL

Our stylish, 45 guestroom boutique hotel is set in a restored 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital. A+R guests will be upgraded to Superior Rooms.



SNÆFELLBÆR – HOTEL BÚDIR

Our enchanting hotel boasts a spectacular setting – surrounded by lava fields at the edge of the sea with breathtaking views of majestic mountains and the Snæfellsjökull Glacier.



AKUREYRI – HOTEL KEA

For 70 years, our superior first class hotel has welcomed guests in the heart of town. Enjoy cozy guestrooms and modern amenities including complimentary WiFi.



HELLA – HOTEL RANGÁ

Built of timber and surrounded by the wildly beautiful landscapes of southern Iceland, our inviting resort offers just 52 luxuriously cozy guestrooms.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,399~~ \$6,899

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 19 meals: 9 breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 6 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 8 nights in upgraded Superior Rooms at our boutique hotels – with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and your internal flight
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flight
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 3, 19		
Aug 4, 20, Sep 2	\$7,399	\$1,800
2022		
May 11, Jun 3, 17, Jul 1, 15		
Aug 6, Sep 5	\$7,499	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Sep	\$12,999	\$1,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Iceland may be a small island, but it offers a wealth of exciting things to see and do...

Let our custom travel experts design an adventure just for you!



ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In the remote far north of Iceland, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing Northern Lights display!
- + Experience the rugged beauty and traditions of Iceland's northern fjords, exploring friendly fishing ports and pristine black sand beaches.
- + Spend time with farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives and traditions
- + Delve into Iceland's rich maritime history at the award-winning Herring Era Museum, set in the charming seaside community of Siglufjörður.
- + Delight in the soothing geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and Lake Myvatn, set in the remote wilderness of northern Iceland.

OUR WINTER JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

Meet our engaging guide on arrival to begin your city tour, from the lively harbor district to the Old Quarter with its traditional wooden homes. Take in the views from the innovative glass-domed Pearl building and see the historic Hofdi House where Reagan and Gorbachev met in 1986. Then learn all about the Aurora Borealis at the Northern Lights Center. After dinner, retreat to your modern Superior Guestroom at the stylish

Apotek Hotel, set in a 1907 landmark building in the heart of town. MEALS B+D

DAY 2 | Akureyri + Northern Fjords

Fly to Akureyri and spend 3 nights at the charming *Hotel Kea*. With our expert guide, you'll discover the breathtaking beauty of the northern fjords. Explore the thriving fishing port of Dalvík, walk on a pristine black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. In the inviting seaside town of Siglufjörður, you'll delve into Iceland's maritime heritage at the Herring Era Museum. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B

Established health protocols are observed at all times



DAY 3 | *Life in the Far North*

Set out to explore this wildly beautiful part of Iceland, visiting several countryside churches for insight into Iceland's ancient Christian heritage. Enjoy lunch at a cafe set on a working farm and delight in local hospitality as we introduce you to area residents – an authentic cultural experience you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we take you out again to look for the Northern Lights. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | *Godafoss + Lake Myvatn*

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods. Exploring the area's lava pillars, steaming fumaroles and an underground river at the Grjotagja Rift offers insight into the island's

geology. Enjoy a farm-fresh lunch of local specialties and soak in the soothing warm waters of Lake Myvatn. A tour of the Sigurgeir's Bird Museum will teach you about the island's unique avian species.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Fly back to Reykjavik*

Fly back to Reykjavik and check in once again to the *Apotek Hotel*, where A+R guests will be upgraded to bright and airy Superior Rooms here at our wonderful boutique hotel. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | *Explore the Golden Circle*

Discover Thingvellir National Park ☞, a fascinating geological site where the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers. Behold the beautiful Golden Waterfall and see Icelandic horses at a family-owned farm before sitting down to lunch. Then visit a skyr facility to sample Iceland's unique yogurt. End your day at the famed Blue Lagoon, soaking in geothermal waters that originate more than 6,000 feet below ground! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *Farewell Reykjavik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home. **MEALS B**



Godafoss Waterfall

Our Charming City-Center Hotels



REYKJAVIK - HOTEL APOTEK

Our stylish boutique hotel is set in a splendidly restored, 1917 landmark building in the heart of the capital, close to many of the city's finest museums, shops and restaurants.



AKUREYRI - HOTEL KEA

Our hotel enjoys an enviable city-center location at the base of the small hill that's crowned by Akureyri Church, an iconic landmark since 1940.

7 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- + 6 nights at upgraded Superior Rooms at our boutique hotels– with complimentary WiFi for our guests
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 2 dinners with wine
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for your included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 22, Nov 12, Dec 10	\$4,999	\$700
2022		
Jan 14, 28, Feb 11, 25		
Mar 18, Oct 15		
Nov 10, Dec 5	\$4,999	\$700

Privately Guided Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct - Dec	\$7,799	\$500
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$7,799	\$500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking





ITALY BY RAIL

Rome + Florence + Venice *and more!*

9 DAYS + FROM \$2,499 + Small Group or Private Sightseeing

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The most flexibility to Italy... **choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** your touring to be private for your traveling party or in a small group, **choose** the sightseeing you wish.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are included to make your journey to Italy especially convenient and carefree.
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats make travel faster between cities and allow you to comfortably delight in the beauty of the Italian countryside.
- + You can add extra nights in any city, reverse your journey and begin in Venice, even add additional sightseeing from our selection at [AlexanderRoberts.com](https://www.AlexanderRoberts.com)
- + Easily extend your journey with our Short Tours to Sorrento + Pompeii, Positano, Lake Como or Cinque Terre with private touring, rail connections and chauffeured transfers.

Established health protocols are observed at all times



OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Benvenuto a Roma!*

On arrival to the airport or rail station, you will be greeted for a chauffeured transfer to your choice of hotel.

DAY 2 | *Tailor your stay in Rome*

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
A half-day afternoon guided tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome with a transfer from your hotel.
- + **The Vatican** With special access, join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican, the Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Basilica.
- + **Roman Squares and Fountains**
A morning guided walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazza's along with engagement with the city's daily life.
- + **Roman Highlights** A morning panoramic tour of the city with our guide and small group of travelers.
- + **Rome by Night** A 2.5 hour guided evening panoramic tour of the city beginning at your hotel, showcasing Rome's illuminated landmarks and streets abuzz with activity.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**
Meet at your hotel with our guide, car and driver for a half day afternoon private tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome.
- + **Roman Squares + Fountains**
Your private guide will meet you at your hotel for a morning walking tour of famous and charming Roman piazza's along with engagement in the city's daily life.
- + **The Vatican** Your driver will meet you at your hotel this afternoon for a 3-hour tour. You and your guide 'skip the line' for easy entry to the museums of the Vatican including the Sistine Chapel and St. Peter's Basilica.



DAY 3 | *Free day in Rome*

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *First class rail to Florence*

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Tailor your stay in Florence*

Customize your stay in Florence with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Academia** A morning walking tour through Gothic landmarks of Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that holds Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** An afternoon guided visit to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Taste of Florence** Our small group morning tour explores the food and markets of the city with lots of opportunity to sample the offerings.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **The Academia** Meet your guide at your hotel for a morning walking tour through Gothic Florence, ending with your guide by-passing the line into the museum that features Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** Our guide will pick you up at your hotel to take you to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Chianti** Your guide will take you outside Florence to Greve in Chianti for lunch and a wine and olive oil tasting on a vineyard estate.

DAY 6 | *Florence at your leisure*

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *A scenic rail journey to Venice*

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Tailor your stay in Venice*

Explore Venice with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

SMALL GROUP

- + **The Doge's Palace** A morning walking tour of St. Mark's Square with a guided visit to the opulent Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** An evening small group neighborhood walking tour visiting three bacari, classic Venetian wine bars that offer residents and passers-by wine and small dishes.

PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Doge's Palace** Your guide will meet at your hotel for a walking tour of St. Mark's Square and through the Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** Our guide will escort you on a neighborhood walking tour visiting three classic *bacaris* for wine and small dishes.
- + **Canals of Venice** Enjoy a private gondola ride through the canals of Venice.

DAY 9 | *Depart Venice*

Our car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

ENHANCE YOUR JOURNEY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 or 4 days + Chauffeured Transfers + Private Touring

Sorrento + Pompeii

4 days from \$1,099



Day 1 – Naples + Pompeii | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car and driver to take you to the vast archeological site of Pompeii. There, you'll meet our private guide who will bring to life Pompeii's preserved villas, frescoes, baths and public spaces, all part of the life and culture of ancient Rome. Then, continue on to Sorrento.

Day 2 – At your leisure in Sorrento | With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, it's the perfect friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. MEALS B

Day 3 – Sorrento at leisure | Sorrento offers wonderful dining, galleries and shops or we can provide optional excursions to Capri, Positano, Amalfi and Ravello. MEALS B

Day 4 – Return to Naples | After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station or airport. MEALS B

Lake Como

3 days from \$2,199



Day 1 – From Venice to Lake Como | Your private car and driver will chauffeur you from Venice to the picturesque shores of Lake Como and your choice of hotel.

Day 2 – Private boat tour | Graced with villas and palaces, Lake Como's lakeside gardens and Alpine backdrop are on display as you set out this morning in a privately chartered motorboat with an experienced skipper and our guide. This intimate exploration of the lake is paced to your comfort. Arriving in the town of Como, you'll step ashore to do a bit of exploring with your guide before we take you back to your hotel. MEALS B

Day 3 – Return to Venice | After breakfast, your personal car and driver will return you to Venice. MEALS B

Positano

4 days from \$1,299



Day 1 – Naples to Positano | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station, or from your hotel in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car for the very picturesque drive to the cliffside village of Positano. At your hotel, the enchanting Hotel Eden Roc, you'll enjoy a spacious superior room with a private balcony overlooking the sea.

Day 2 – The Amalfi Coast | After breakfast, our private guide will be waiting to take you on a full-day excursion along the spectacular Amalfi Coast. As the day unfolds with breathtaking vistas at every turn, you'll stop to explore the historic streets of Amalfi and the wonderful hilltop town of Ravello. MEALS B

Day 3 – Positano at leisure | The day is yours to relax and do as you please in lovely Positano. We can offer optional excursions to Capri, Sorrento or Pompeii. MEALS B

Day 4 – Return to Naples | After breakfast, by car and driver. MEALS B

Cinque Terre

4 days from \$1,399



Day 1 – Florence to Cinque Terre | We'll chauffeur you to Monterosso al Mare in the Cinque Terre National Park, where you'll check in to the hotel of your choice.

Day 2 – Get to know Cinque Terre | All five villages of Cinque Terre, Manarola, Monterosso, Vernazza, La Spezia, and Riomaggiore have their own charms. From the hotel, our guide will explore by rail and on foot some of the prettiest villages. You'll also learn how to use our included Cinque Terre Pass for unlimited use of the local transportation network. This evening, we've included a delightful dinner at Ristorante Pae Veci. MEALS B+D

Day 3 – Explore Cinque Terre | Use your Pass today. MEALS B

Day 4 – Return to Florence | We'll chauffeur you to Florence. MEALS B

Contact your Travel Advisor or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Venice

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

from ~~\$2,999~~ \$2,499



ROME – MARCELLA ROYAL HOTEL

This boutique hotel is located in the heart of Rome, near Via Veneto, the Spanish steps, and Trevi fountain.



FLORENCE – HOTEL RAPALLO

Our boutique hotel offers a great location close to the Accademia Gallery.

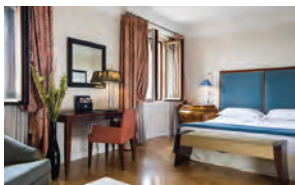


VENICE – HOTEL KETTE

Our modern, stylish hotel is set in a restored 16th-century building close to the Piazza San Marco and Grand Canal.

Deluxe

from ~~\$3,599~~ \$3,099



ROME – ROSE GARDEN PALACE

Enjoy modern Italian style and warmth in a historic building just off the Via Veneto.



FLORENCE – SANTA MARIA NOVELLA

Our hotel is close to the iconic Ponte Vecchio and many other famous Florentine landmarks.



VENICE – RUZZINI PALACE

Overlooking Campo Santa Maria Formosa, our deluxe hotel is just a 5-minute stroll from the Piazza San Marco.

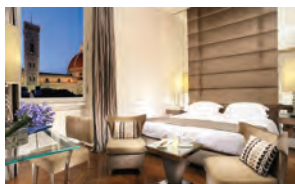
Luxury

from ~~\$3,799~~ \$3,299



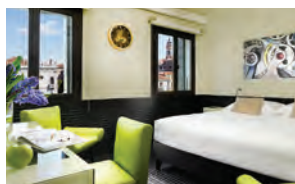
ROME – INN AT THE SPANISH STEPS

Boutique luxury in a historic residence close to the Trevi Fountain and Spanish Steps.



FLORENCE – HOTEL BRUNELLESCHI

Florentine history and modern luxury in a terrific location close to the Uffizi Gallery.



VENICE – HOTEL L'OROLOGIO

Contemporary style in a historic building near Piazza San Marco and Rialto Bridge.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$2,999~~ \$2,499

TRAVEL
ANY DAY
YOU WISH

Value

- + Your choice of fully private sightseeing for just your traveling party or small group sightseeing, with all entrance fees
- + 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- + 8 nights in your choice of first class, deluxe or luxury hotels – all handpicked for great city-center locations
- + High-speed *Italo* trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

We're the most flexible to Italy

Choose your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** the sightseeing you wish – private for your traveling party or in a small group. And, it's always easy to add extra nights.

Customized Journeys Across Italy

We can plan holidays anywhere:

Alberobello • Amalfi • Assisi • Bellagio
Bologna • Capri • Catania Cinque Terre
Genoa • Lake Como • La Spezia • Ligure
Lucca • Milan • Naples • Palermo • Parma
Perugia • Pisa • Pompeii • Portofino
Portovenere • Positano
Santa Margherita • Siena • Siracusa
Sorrenti • Taormina



Rome



Valley of the Temples, Agrigento



Ragusa



SICILIAN DELIGHTS + ANTIQUITY

9 DAYS + from \$5,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the many flavors of Sicilian cuisine, from tempting desserts and fresh market fare to the pasta you'll help to prepare with garden fresh herbs and produce.
- + Delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement at the highly-regarded Documentation Centre in the town of Corleone.
- + Taste the fine wines of *Barone di Villagrande*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for 10 generations.
- + Sit down to an al fresco lunch overlooking the Valley of the Temples in Agrigento and dine with a family at their countryside home.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 11 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Palermo, Sicily

On arrival, we take you to the stylish *Hotel Plaza Opéra*. Dine tonight at a nearby trattoria owned by the same family for five generations. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Exploring Palermo

Palermo resonates with the history of ancient empires, from Greek and Roman to Byzantine, Arab and Norman. Peel back these layers as you tour the Cathedral and Palatine Chapel. Stroll along the evocative cobblestone streets of the Kalsa District and assemble your own lunch on our street food tour through the colorful Vucciria Market. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | To Monreale + Menfi

Enjoy the scenic drive to Monreale where you'll tour the Cathedral, famed for its golden mosaics and colonnaded cloister. After lunch, visit the small town of Corleone; fittingly, it's home to the International Centre for Documentation on the Mafia. With an expert Centre guide, you'll delve into the history of the Sicilian Mafia and Anti-Mafia Movement, including the infamous Maxi Trial that took place in a bunker-courthouse in Palermo from 1986 to 1992. Continue to Menfi and check in to *La Foresteria*. Tonight's farm-to-table dinner is enhanced by fine wine from our hotel's own vineyards. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Sicilian food + antiquity*

Join an experienced chef from *La Foresteria's* own kitchen to prepare a pasta dish using some of the estate's garden-fresh produce and herbs. In the afternoon, you'll visit Selinunte, the largest archaeological site in Europe with no less than 7 temples dating back more than 2,000 years. This evening, sit down to a beachside dinner in Portopalo, an old Sicilian fishing village. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *Agrigento + Villa del Casale*

Explore the famed Valley of the Temples in Agrigento, heralded for its finely preserved Greek temples and the beauty of the region. After a terrace lunch overlooking the Valley, continue to Piazza Armerina to visit the Villa del Casale. Built by a 2nd-century Roman merchant who amassed a fortune by importing wild beasts from Africa and selling them to the Circus in Rome, these villa ruins are famed for their mosaics. Enjoy dinner and a wonderful 2-night stay in Noto at *Masseria della Volpe*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Modica + Ragusa*

One is uniquely situated at the bottom of a gorge, the other on a hilltop with sweeping views... But both Modica and Ragusa are hailed for their remarkable ensemble of Sicilian Baroque landmarks. Highlighting your tours of these enchanting towns will be a tasting of the confections at a chocolatier founded in 1880, a sampling of artisan cheeses and *salumi*, and a vineyard visit with tastings of Sicilian wines. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *From Baroque to ancient Greece*

Discover the distinctive Baroque landmarks of Noto, built of honey-colored stone, and sample a duo of Sicilian deserts including *granita*, a frozen confection that used to be made of snow from Mt. Etna. Then explore Siracusa, a city that rivaled Athens as the most important center of the ancient world. After a 4-course lunch with Sicilian wine, you'll tour Ortygia, an island that has been inhabited for 3,000 years. End your day at *Donna Carmela*, our boutique resort in the foothills of Mt. Etna. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Mt. Etna + Taormina*

Travel up the slopes of Mt. Etna to *Rifugio Sapienza*, an alpine clubhouse set at 6,000 feet with views of the volcano's summit and the amazing twin craters that sit just below. Midday finds you at the *Barone di Villagrande Estate*, where the noble Nicolosi family has been cultivating their vineyards for generations. Tour the winery and enjoy a 4-course lunch with tastings of their finest vintages. Later, a guided walking tour reveals the delights of Taormina, a favorite resort of 19th-century European aristocracy. Stroll along its winding streets, take in the sea views and visit the Greco-Roman Theater. Tonight, enjoy congenial conversation over a home-cooked meal with a local family at their countryside home. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | *Departure*

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport in Palermo or Catania. **MEALS B**

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ \$5,999

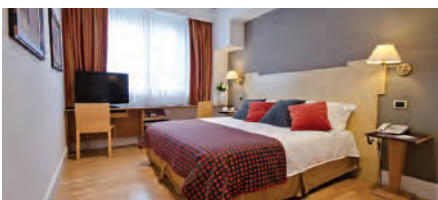
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + Special culinary experiences including a cooking class and wine tastings
- + 21 Meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 8 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

Exclusively with A+R

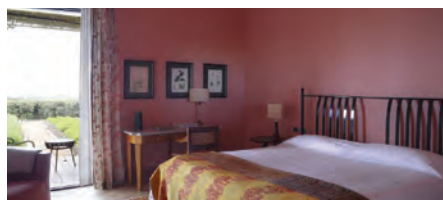
It's not just our 11 World Heritage Sites that trace 2,000 years of history... Our unique dining experiences will also reveal the cultures that have influenced the island for two millennia. Italian flavors prevail, but you'll also note Greek, Spanish and Arab influences.

From City Center to the Sicilian Countryside...



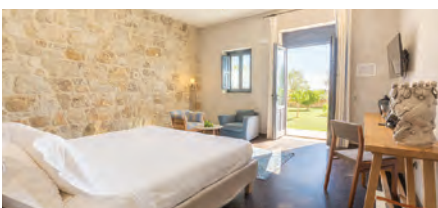
PALERMO - HOTEL PLAZA OPERA

Classic and chic, our stylish hotel offers a great location in the heart of Palermo. Comfortable rooms have modern amenities and free WiFi.



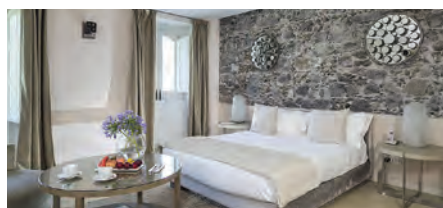
MENFI - LA FORESTERIA

Amidst the vineyards, olive groves and herb gardens of the Planeta family, our delightful boutique resort offers just 14 stylish rooms.



NOTO - MASSERIA DELLA VOLPE

On a restored 19th-century country estate, our luxury resort is perfectly situated to explore the area's World Heritage Sites.



MT. ETNA - DONNA CARMELA

Our stylish boutique hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds in the foothills that climb from the Ionian Sea to Mt. Etna.

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2021		
Oct 23	\$6,499	Supplement
2022		
May 8		No Supplement
Sep 18	\$6,499	

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Across Sicily, Italy and the rest of Europe, our Travel Experts can tailor a journey just for you.



JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Set out by jeep into the glacier formed landscapes of Durmitor National Park.
- + Spend time with the farmers and artisans in the spectacular Montenegrin Highlands.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Walking tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Luxe* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *Mostar + Sarajevo*

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most ☉, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990's; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Get to know Sarajevo*

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Into Durmitor National Park*

Our jeep expedition into Durmitor National Park ☉ reveals its glacier-formed landscape of canyons, rivers, dense forests – and 48 peaks which soar at least 6,500 feet. Thrill to breathtaking views of the Tara Canyon, deepest in Europe, and continue to the *Four Points by Sheraton* in Kolasin. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Into the Montenegrin Highlands*

From lovely Biogradsko Lake, embark on a jeep adventure into the Highlands – with vistas of the virgin forests that cradle the lake. Here in this pristine setting, meet with farmers who live simply in their cottages, making crafts and tending sheep. Enjoy lunch in one of these rustic cottages or have a picnic in the meadow. MEALS B+L+D

By City, Sea +Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



ZAGREB – HOTEL ESPLANADE
Originally built for passengers of the *Orient-Express* train, this landmark continues to set the standard for luxury and service.



KOLASIN – FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON
Charming chalet-style rooms at our modern hotel capture the spirit of this highland town.



SPLIT – HOTEL LUXE
Our boutique hotel enjoys an enviable location in the heart of Split close to the inviting piazzas of the Old City.



KOTOR – HOTEL REGENT PORTO MONTENEGRO
Reflecting the beauty of the local architecture, our luxury hotel is set on the Bay of Kotor.



SARAJEVO – PRESIDENT HOTEL
A prime riverfront setting in Old Town distinguishes our contemporary, stylish hotel.



DUBROVNIK – HILTON IMPERIAL
Set near the medieval city gate, our deluxe hotel makes it easy to explore Old Town.

DAY 9 | *Through the Moraca Canyon*

A scenic drive brings you to the 13th-century Moraca Monastery, known for its fine frescoes. Then visit the National Museum in Cetinje. Sampling local artisanal specialties like prosciutto and cheese with an innkeeper makes for a congenial light lunch. Continue to the *Regent Porto Montenegro*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Kotor + Luštica Peninsula*

A walking tour in nearby Kotor ☉ includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we've arranged for you to dine in the home of a local chef. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik*

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik ☉ for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | *A day at leisure*

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Depart Dubrovnik*

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. MEALS B

13 DAYS ~~FOR \$6,599~~ FROM \$6,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- + 31 Meals: 12 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- + 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 20	\$6,599	\$1,800
Oct 13 - Truffle Days	\$7,399	\$2,000
2022		
Apr 25, May 9	\$6,699	\$1,800
Jun 6, Sep 19	\$6,899	\$1,900
Oct 12 - Truffle Days	\$7,699	\$2,000
2023		
Apr 24, May 8	\$7,899	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

From \$10,499 per person, double; \$1,800 solo supp

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Truffle Days departures

Travel with us in October for a special 15-day itinerary highlighted by the Truffle Days festival. You'll enjoy our regular Croatia + Montenegro itinerary plus 2 days exploring Istria, one of the few places where black and white truffles can be found. Explore the region's rich history, spend time on a family's truffle estate, and delight in the festivities of Truffle Days! See our full itinerary online.

Go on a Custom Journey

This corner of Europe is rich with history, culture and beauty. Let us design a tour just for you!



Meteora



Lake Ohrid



ANCIENT CROSSROADS

Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FROM \$3,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader, Aleksander over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Kalemi 2 Hotel* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



Apollonia

DAY 5 | Discover Gjirokastra

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Kalambaka, Greece

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Amalia Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Meteora Monasteries + Skopje

Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Marriott Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort



TIRANA - HOTEL PLAZA

Perfectly located close to the city's principle cultural sites, our deluxe hotel offers spacious rooms designed with contemporary flair.



GJIROKASTRA - KALEMI 2 HOTEL

In Old Town, this charming 12-room hotel has authentic Ottoman style and is perfect for our groups of 16 travelers.



KALAMBAKA - AMALIA HOTEL

Our hotel is surrounded by landscaped grounds that offer fine views of the breathtaking Meteora landscapes.



SKOPJE - MARRIOTT HOTEL

Our modern hotel offers spacious, well-appointed guestrooms and an ideal location on Macedonia Square in the heart of the capital.



OHRID - CITY PALACE HOTEL

A warm welcome awaits you at our comfortable hotel on the Lake Ohrid Promenade close to the landmarks of Old Town.

DAY 8 | To Ohrid, Macedonia

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *City Palace Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Ancient Ohrid

Discover Ohrid, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Back to Tirana

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the timeless village of Labinot to experience a slice of rural Albanian life. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Depart Tirana

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

MEET OUR TRIP LEADER ALEKSANDER

With his Masters in Archaeology from the University of Tirana, Aleksander will share his deep knowledge of Balkan history. But beyond his passion for his native heritage, he'll delight you with his attentive ways, engaging demeanor, and the personal insights which he'll bring to your travels.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,999~~ \$3,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 29 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- + Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

No Solo Supplement on all 'never more than 16 guests' departures

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 13, Aug 3		No Supplement
Sep 14, Oct 19	\$3,999	
2022		
Apr 26, May 10		No Supplement
Jun 7, Jul 12, Aug 2		
Sep 13, Oct 18	\$4,299	

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$6,099	\$400
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$6,099	\$400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

The Balkan Peninsula offers a wealth of things to see and do... Let us design a tailored tour just for you.



JOYS OF GREECE

Ancient Sites + Mountain Villages + Idyllic Isles

12 DAYS + FOR \$7,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From Athens, our off-the-beaten-path itinerary brings to life the ancient sites, quiet villages and idyllic islands we love about Greece.
- + Experience Athens' diversity, from the Acropolis to a performance at the new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center.
- + Admire the luminous frescoes and spectacular views from St. Stefan, one of the great Monasteries of Meteora.
- + Sit down to a traditional meal prepared by villagers in the forested mountains of Pelion.
- + Explore fabled sites of antiquity like the Temple of Apollo at Delphi and Temple of Poseidon at the tip of Cape Sounion.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *King George Hotel* in the heart of town. Join your fellow travelers tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Glories of ancient Athens

Ascend the rocky outcrop that towers over Athens to tour the Acropolis including the iconic Parthenon and the Erechtheion. Visit the Acropolis Museum and enjoy a free afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to a performance at the outstanding, new Stavros Niarchos Cultural Center – subject to the evolving performance schedule. MEALS B

DAY 3 | Temple of Apollo at Delphi

Journey into the mountain landscapes of the storied Attica Peninsula to Delphi, set on a ridge in the shadow of Mt. Parnassus. Exploring some of the most amazing sites of the ancient world, your tour includes the Sacred Way and Temple of Apollo. Then visit the Delphi Archaeological Museum and check in to the *Hotel Kastalia*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Monasteries in the sky

Amidst the breathtaking landscapes of Meteora, medieval monks built 24 monasteries high atop pinnacles of rock. Six remain active and today you'll visit St. Stefan, built in the 15th century with sweeping views high above the plains of Kalambaka. This is

one of only two monasteries where nuns still reside, and engaging with them adds a rich spiritual dimension to your visit. Continue to the **Hotel Xenia** in Volos. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *Untouched villages of Pelion*

As in ancient times, the hills of Pelion are deeply forested with chestnut, beech, olive and fruit groves. Its villages, too, exude a timeless air and you'll spend this day immersed in their charms. Take in the views from Makrinitza, perched on a hillside, and admire the fine mosaics of the 18th-century church in Milies. In Vyzitsa, women of the village will prepare a traditional Greek meal exclusively for our group. Then explore its cobblestone streets and fine old mansions at your own pace before returning to our hotel in Volos. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | *The ancient sites of Volos*

Explore the Neolithic remains at Dimini where scholars have discovered evidence of a surprisingly sophisticated stone age community. A Mycenaean settlement that emerged later might have been the fabled city of Jason – who went in search of the Golden Fleece. A tour of the Archaeological Museum deepens your understanding of the region's ancient history. End your day with our exclusive visit to the Volos Lyceum, where the staff will lead a private tour of the local costumes on display. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *Across the seas to Skiathos*

Travel across the blue waters of the Pagasetic Gulf and into the Aegean to idyllic Skiathos, one of the Sporades Islands. On arrival, check in to the **Hotel Elivi**. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *An idyllic Greek island*

Experience the delights of Skiathos as you explore the labyrinthine alleys of Old Town with our guide and visit the hillside Evangelistria Monastery, founded in the 1700's. Enjoy a free afternoon. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | *A day on Skopelos*

If there's a bit of déjà vu as you step off the ferry on this nearby island, perhaps it's because you recognize it from the hit movie *Mama Mia*. But without the film crews and celebrities, it's a timeless and idyllic place, filled with ancient frescoed churches which you'll visit with our guide. You'll also tour the folklore museum and a 17th-century nunnery set on a hill amidst the virgin pine forests. Return to Skiathos for a free evening. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | *Day at leisure*

This entire day is yours to enjoy the idyllic setting of our luxury beach resort. You might also head into town where you'll find lively wine bars, cafes and tavernas – offering fine views of the harbor or tucked away down winding cobblestone streets. **MEALS B**

DAY 11 | *Back to Athens*

Fly to Athens and check in to the deluxe **Hotel Sofitel**, conveniently located across from the terminal. Then tour the Temple of Poseidon, dramatically set at the tip of Cape Sounion overlooking the sea. Delight in a congenial farewell dinner of fine Greek cuisine with local wine. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 12 | *Depart Athens*

Cross to the terminal for your flight. **MEALS B**

Wonderful Hotels. Evocative Settings.



ATHENS – KING GEORGE HOTEL

With a privileged location on Constitution Square, our luxury hotel has been welcoming distinguished guests for nearly a century.



VOLOS – HOTEL XENIA

Our comfortable modern hotel enjoys a terrific setting in this lively port. Enjoy free WiFi and delightful breakfasts overlooking the gulf.



DELPHI – HOTEL KASTALIA

In the heart of the village of Delphi and close to the archaeological site, our stylish boutique hotel offers a friendly welcome.



SKIATHOS – HOTEL ELIVI

With an idyllic beachfront setting, our luxurious hotel is perfect for exploring the Sporades Islands – and relaxing at tour's end!

12 DAYS ~~FOR \$7,899~~ FROM \$7,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully escorted with complete sightseeing in an intimate group of never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 21 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights at our handpicked deluxe hotels and evocative island resort
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Scenic ferry transfers from Volos to Skiathos and roundtrip to Skopelos
- + Your flight from Skiathos to Athens
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 19, Sep 13, Oct 4	\$7,899	\$1,400
2022		
May 3, 18, Jun 6, 13		
Jul 18, Sep 12, Oct 3	\$7,899	\$1,400

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let our travel experts design a journey anywhere in Greece – by land or sea. Perhaps a private yacht charter.



Temple of Apollo at Delphi



ANCIENT CULTURES OF THE CAUCASUS

With the Cuisine and Wine of Armenia + Georgia

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Remarkable experiences await on our exclusive journey... These young democracies are home to two of the world's greatest cuisines and 8,000-year-old wine traditions!
- + Visit historic Armenian and Georgian vineyards to taste their fine vintages.
- + Travel the Georgian Military Highway with its breathtaking alpine landscapes.
- + Visit the monasteries where Christianity first came to the Caucasus in the 4th century.
- + Traditions come to life with our two cooking classes and lunch with a Georgian family.
- + Meet the Khevsur; legend has it they're descended from French Crusaders.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Yerevan

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Alexander Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Exploring Yerevan

Begin in Republic Square, site of the 2018 Velvet Revolution. See the Great Cascade and get a sobering look into Armenian history at the Genocide Memorial. End the day at the Yerevan Brandy Company and dine at *Dalmama*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Ancient sites

High in the mountains, tour early Christian sites like Geghard Monastery

⦿, Zvartnots ⦿, and Echmiadzin Cathedral ⦿. At lunch, learn to make a traditional Armenian meal. Visit the GUM Market and National Museum before dinner at *Mayrig*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Monasteries + caverns

Experience Khor Virap Monastery, with its breathtaking view of Mt. Ararat. Discover Armenia's ancient wine producing history, and visit a wine estate for a tasting and lunch. Tour Noravank Monastery before returning to Yerevan. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Fly to Tbilisi, Georgia

Fly to Tbilisi and check in at the 5-star *Rooms Hotel*. Our resident guide will introduce you to the city before dinner at *Kalaki*. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 6 | *Discover Tbilisi*

Explore the vast sweep of the city's history with an in-depth tour of Old Town and a private visit with the National Museum's curator. This evening, dine at the Top of Mt. Mtatsminda. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *Onward to Borjomi*

Visit the 4th-century monasteries of Mtskheta ☞. At *Château Mukhrani*, enjoy a cellar tour, wine tasting, culinary class, and lunch. Then explore the bronze-age caves of Uplistsikhe. Continue to the *Likani Hotel* in Borjomi. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Into the Kura Valley*

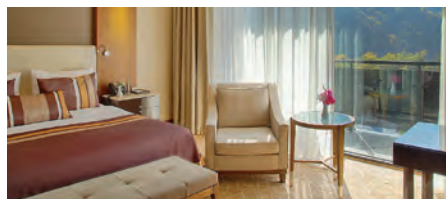
Winding through the Lesser Caucasus, journey into the Kura Valley. At Vardzia, discover an amazing cave monastery built 1,000 years ago by the legendary Queen Tamar. Return to Borjomi for dinner and another overnight. **MEALS B+L+D**

Wonderful Hotels + Great Locations + Marvelous Views



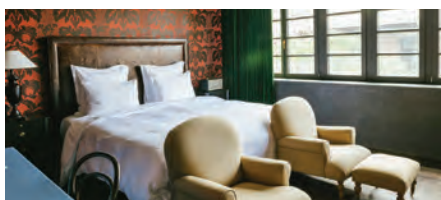
YEREVAN - THE ALEXANDER HOTEL

A distinguished member of *Marriott's Luxury Collection*, our stylish hotel has brought a new standard to the heart of the Armenian capital, close to historic landmarks and fine dining.



BORJOMI - LIKANI HOTEL

Surrounded by the forested slopes of the Lesser Caucasus, our stylish hotel offers bright, handsomely furnished guestrooms with private balconies.



TBILISI - ROOMS HOTEL

With striking modern style, our new deluxe hotel is set in an old publishing house in one of the city's most charming districts. Enjoy a spacious Signature King Room overlooking the city.



KAZBEGI - ROOMS HOTEL

Here in this mountain enclave, a Soviet Brutalist landmark has been reborn as a luxurious alpine retreat with stylish decor. A+R guests enjoy light-filled rooms with views of Mt. Kazbek.

DAY 9 | *To Kazbegi*

Travel the famed Georgian Military Highway to the medieval fortress at Ananuri. Ascend through the Jvari Pass to Kazbegi where you'll check in to the stylish *Rooms Hotel*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Caucasus life*

In the shadow of Mt. Kazbek, visit the iconic, 14th-century Gergeti Trinity

Church. Enjoy lunch with a local family, then onward through Sno Valley to Juta for a gentle hike and stunning views of the Chaukhi Mountains. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 11 | *Back to Tbilisi*

Heading south on the Georgian Military Highway, precipitous cliffs that drop down the Aragvi River and the occasional rural hamlet highlight the return journey to Tbilisi's luxury *Rooms Hotel*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 12 | *A day in the wine country*

Tour Kakheti's St. Nino Monastery, with roots to the 9th century. Onward to hilltop Signaghi for lunch, a tasting of fine Kakheti wines, and free time in this charming town. Back in Tbilisi, delight in local cuisine at the *Art House Restaurant*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 13 | *Depart Tbilisi*

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,599~~ **\$5,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Complete expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with fine regional wine at all midday and evening meals
- + Vineyard visits, wine tastings and our hands-on culinary classes
- + 12 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + Complimentary WiFi at all hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Yerevan to Tbilisi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 12, Aug 2		
Sep 13, Oct 4	\$5,599	\$1,700
2022		
Apr 25, May 23		
Jun 6, Jul 11, Aug 1		
Sep 12, Oct 3	\$5,699	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$7,199	\$1,800
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$7,199	\$1,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us tailor a Private Journey to fit your personal interests and taste for adventure.



PRIVATELY GUIDED

FINLAND'S LAPLAND

Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,299 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort is the perfect base to get away from it all and to experience the calming solitude and magical wintertime beauty of the Far North.
- + Sample fresh artisanal foods in some of Helsinki's most unique shops and markets with your own personal guide.
- + Enjoy your own private log cabin with a stone fireplace, personal sauna, and even an attached glass-domed igloo.
- + Thrill to dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer-pulled sleigh with Arctic guides.
- + We even include winter thermal wear, wood for your fireplace, and all resort gratuities!

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Helsinki

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | White City of the North

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Fly to Lapland

Fly to Ivalo deep in the Arctic Circle and transfer to the one-and-only *Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort* where a private cabin with attached Kelo-Glass Igloo has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4-6 | Arctic adventures

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort offers a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments.

+ Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile:

Expert instruction is provided before you set out into the wilderness to search for the Northern Lights.

+ **Husky Safari:** After instructions on how to drive, steer and stop your sled, suit up in our thermal outfits and set out in 2-person sleds pulled by a team of trained huskies. Keep warm with a hot drink in a Lappish hut before the return journey.

+ **Aurora Reindeer Safari:** Set out after dusk in a comfortable sleigh pulled by reindeer. Snuggly blankets, a warming stop by an open fire and a chance to see the Aurora Borealis highlight this magical adventure.

With three full days at our Lapland resort, you can enhance your stay with additional activities including Nordic skiing, a Finnish sauna and ice-breaker cruises. **MEALS 3B+3D**

DAY 7 | **Return to Helsinki**

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | **Depart Finland**

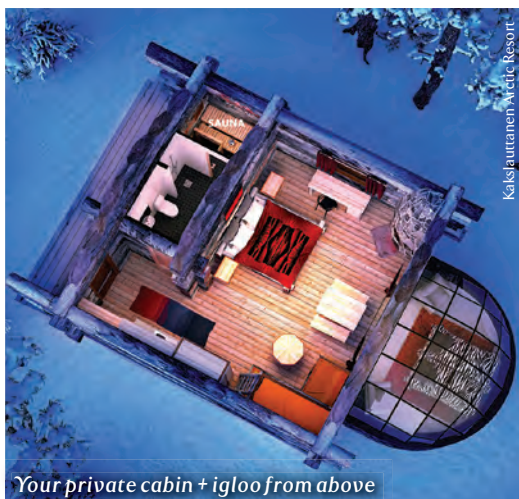
Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. **MEALS B**



We make it easy to add St. Petersburg with the high-speed *Allegro Train* from Helsinki, all transfers, a choice of luxury hotels, and comprehensive private sightseeing including the Hermitage Museum. 4 days from \$1,599.

The Best Accommodations at the Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in *your private, attached glass-domed igloo*.



Your private cabin + igloo from above

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,799~~ \$5,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- + 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- + 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- + All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the *very best* accommodations available at the resort: Your own private log cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- + Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear.
- + 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- + Additional activities are available to book in advance at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and service charges, and all airline fees and fuel charges for both included flights
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guide in Helsinki
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and a private cabin with igloo.

2021-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Nov - Dec 21	\$5,799	\$2,800
Dec 22 - Dec 31	\$6,199	\$2,800
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$5,999	\$2,800
Apr	\$5,799	\$2,800
Nov - Dec 21	\$6,099	\$2,900
2023		
Jan - Apr	\$6,099	\$2,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Sognefjord

OUR CLASSIC SCANDINAVIA

Summertime in Sweden, Denmark + Norway

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our hands-on culinary class reveals the secrets to preparing a famed Danish specialty.
- + Enjoy a private concert in the Troldsalen Concert Hall.
- + Discover Copenhagen's best known landmarks on our chartered canal cruise.
- + Delight in more time to immerse in Norway's fjord landscapes with our exclusive 2-night stay at the boutique Bestebakken Hotel.
- + Visit the 12th-century Umes Stave Church along the Sognefjord.
- + Tour the former countryside retreat of Norwegian painter Edvard Munch, where you'll enjoy a delightful farm-to-table dinner.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Stockholm*

On arrival, we take you to the elegant *Hotel at Six*. Meet your fellow travelers at our welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | *Exploring Stockholm*

Discover Stockholm, spread across 14 islands in Lake Mälaren, including visits to the Vasa Museum and the waterfront City Hall. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | *By rail to Copenhagen*

First Class rail brings you to Copenhagen, Denmark. Tour the Royal Danish Theater and dine inside the famed Tivoli Gardens, then check in at our stylish, city-center hotel. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | *A taste of Copenhagen*

After a leisurely morning, learn about Nordic culinary traditions while making Smørrebrød, a beloved Danish specialty, during a hands-on lesson with a local chef. The rest of the afternoon is free. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | *Copenhagen canal cruise + fly to Bergen, Norway*

Begin with a private cruise along Copenhagen's canals to see best-known landmarks such as the Little Mermaid statue, the Amalienborg Palace, and the Opera House. Then fly to Norway, where you'll be escorted to our elegant hotel in the heart of Bergen. Tonight, dine at the waterfront Fish Market. **MEALS B+D**



DAY 6 | Explore Bergen + delight in our private concert

Discover Bergen with our in-the-know guide; stroll along the old Hanseatic Wharf and marvel at the 13th-century Bergenhus Fortress and the city's historic Cathedral. Exclusive for A+R guests, the morning concludes with a private performance at Troltsalen Concert Hall. The afternoon is free – take advantage of your included funicular ticket to climb to Mt. Fløyen's summit. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Fjord landscapes

Journey overland into Norway's fjord landscapes to visit Njardarheimr, a modern-day Viking village. An intimate meal in a local home provides insight into this unique community that follows their Viking ancestors' ancient ways. Then embark on a cruise along three of Norway's most spectacular fjords: the Nærøfjord, with superb views of the Sagfossen Waterfall; the Aurlandsfjord; and the Sognefjord. Disembark in Kaupanger and travel to our intimate boutique hotel on the waterfront, where you'll spend two nights immersed in the beauty of the fjords. **MEALS B+L+D**

12th-century stave church, regarded as one of the oldest in the country. On our way back to the **Bestebakken Hotel**, discover the remote seaside village of Sørheim and stop to see the beautiful cascades of Feigumfossen waterfall. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 9 | Fly to Oslo

Onward to the airport for your included flight to Norway's inviting capital city, where you'll be escorted to our landmark luxury hotel in the heart of town. **MEALS B**

DAY 10 | Exploring Oslo

Start the day with a panoramic city tour to marvel at landmarks like the Nobel Institute, Royal Palace, the medieval Akershus Fortress, and the outdoor sculptures of Vigeland Park, followed by a visit to the Viking Ship Museum. The afternoon is free to enjoy as you wish. This evening, we'll take you to the countryside home of famed painter Edvard Munch for a guided tour and delightful farm-to-table dinner in this idyllic setting. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 11 | Depart Oslo

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | RIB boat to Umes Stave Church

We'll take you to the Skjolden to embark on a guided RIB boat adventure along the Lustrafjord's magnificent waterfalls. Arriving in the village of Umes, enjoy a guided tour of the eponymous

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,899~~ \$7,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 10 nights at our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + 18 meals: 10 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 6 dinners with wine
- + All on-tour transportation including two internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 20, Aug 9, Sep 6	\$7,899	\$1,900
2022		
May 14, Jun 11, Jul 16		
Aug 13, Sep 10	\$7,899	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Aug	From \$12,599	\$2,100

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip exploring Scandinavian wonders.

Our Deluxe + Luxury Hotels



STOCKHOLM - HOTEL AT SIX
Elegant and contemporary, our waterfront hotel boasts a privileged location on historic Brunkebergstorg Square.



COPENHAGEN - SKT PETRI
With an enviable location near the King's Garden, our stylish luxury hotel is set in a city-center landmark building.



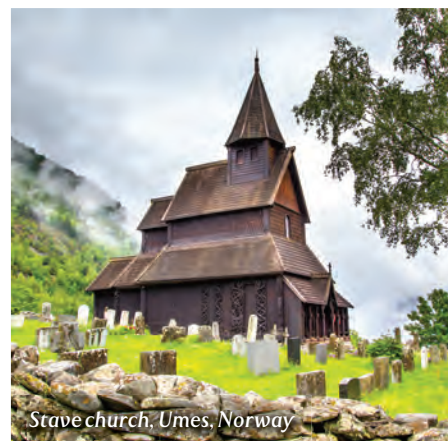
BERGEN - OPUS XVI
An 1876 architectural landmark in the heart of Bergen, inspired by 19th century composer Edvard Grieg.



SOGNEFJORD - HOTEL BESTEBAKKEN
Our enchanting boutique hotel is set on a lovingly restored, turn-of-the-century farm overlooking the waters of Lake Hafslo.



OSLO - GRAND HOTEL
Our heritage hotel is situated on Karl Johans Gate, the elegant boulevard between Parliament and the Royal Palace.



Stave church, Umes, Norway



Rybinsk

VISIONS OF RUSSIA BY SMALL SHIP

Moscow + St. Petersburg + The Volga

14 DAYS + FROM \$7,399 + A tour and cruise aboard the *Volga Dream*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + You'll love the attentive, personalized touch of traveling with our engaging Russian Trip Leader who is with you from start to finish, including 5 days in St. Petersburg.
- + Special A+R features including concerts and exclusive early entries for uncrowded tours of the Hermitage and Peterhof.
- + Our in-depth exploration of Moscow includes the Armory and Diamond Fund within the Kremlin and an underground Cold War bunker.
- + With local insight and knowledge, our Trip Leader is there to enhance your cruise shore excursions, including Russia's ancient Golden Ring towns.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Moscow

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the luxury *Ararat Park Hyatt* with a welcome dinner this evening. MEALS D

DAY 2 | Out + about in Moscow

Today begins in Red Square with a visit to St. Basil's Cathedral. See Novodevichy Convent and ascend the Sparrow Hills for views over the city before riding the storied Metro to observe the grandeur of its stations. We'll end with a guided tour of the Tretyakov Gallery and a choral concert at St. Nicholas. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Kremlin + Cold War

Enter within the walls of the Kremlin for an extensive tour from its medieval cathedrals to the priceless treasures of the Armory Museum and Diamond Fund. After lunch, descend 200 feet under the city streets to explore a top-secret bunker from the Cold War.

MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Board the Volga Dream

This afternoon, board the *Volga Dream*, with your Trip Leader, who will travel with you. After a welcome reception, enjoy an elegant dinner with wine and beverages. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Ashore in Uglich

Delight in Russia's beauty as you cruise north on the Volga. Later, tour



DAY 10 | *St. Petersburg*

Step off for our private in-depth introduction to the city, including St. Isaac's Cathedral and the Peter and Paul Fortress, built by Peter the Great. At the elegant Yusupov Palace, learn about the 1916 murder of Rasputin here. Continue to the *Belmond Grand Hotel Europe* where spacious Deluxe Rooms have been reserved. **MEALS B**

DAY 11 | *The Hermitage*

Entering before others, your uncrowded tour of the Hermitage ☉ includes the famous Impressionist works and the Gold Room's collection of Scythian gold. Then cruise the city's picturesque canals on a specially chartered boat. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 12 | *The Catherine Palace*

Your tour of the Catherine Palace at Tsarskoye Selo includes the Amber Room, now restored from its theft during World War II, and its active artisans studio. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 13 | *The Peterhof*

Our special early-entry at The Peterhof ☉ promises an uncrowded tour of Peter the Great's estate. Marvel at the magnificent Grand Cascades. Later, enjoy the world's largest collection of Fabergé Eggs followed by a fine farewell dinner. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 14 | *Depart St. Petersburg*

We'll take you to the airport. **MEALS B**

Add on Helsinki, a delightful extension to St. Petersburg. We include high speed rail, 2 nights at a luxury hotel and private sightseeing from \$1,399.

the Golden Ring town of Uglich including the five-domed Church of Dmitri of the Blood and finish with a concert at the Church of St. John the Baptist. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Ancient Yaroslavl*

Founded in 1010, Yaroslavl ☉ is one of Russia's oldest cities. Today's guided touring includes the Church of Elijah the Prophet with its magnificent mosaics and a special reception at the Art Museum, set in the Governor's House. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *Across White Lake to Goritsy*

Once the private fishing grounds of the Tsars, we cross to visit Ferapontov Monastery, ☉ founded in 1398, offering the purest examples of Russian medieval art. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Kizhi Island*

Demonstrating the timeless skills of Russian carpenters, this Open Air Museum ☉ includes the 300-year-old Church of the Transfiguration, an onion-domed fantasy hand-built without a single nail. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | *Svirstroy*

Spend time with residents of this small village – visiting their homes, sitting down to tea, and learning about their lives. **MEALS B+L+D**

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,899~~ \$7,399

OUR
SMALL SHIP
JOURNEY

Value

- + Fully escorted on land and river by our experienced Russian Trip Leader
- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entry fees
- + 30 meals: 13 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our luxury city-center hotels
- + 6 nights in an outside stateroom aboard the *Volga Dream*
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

	2021	2022
	Jul 28 Aug 9	Jun 17 Jul 12 Aug 5, 29
Standard - Level 1	\$7,899	\$7,999
Superior - Level 2	\$8,599	\$8,799
Deluxe - Level 3	\$8,999	\$9,299
Deluxe - Level 4	\$9,299	\$9,599
Junior Suite	\$9,999	\$10,299
Deluxe Junior Suite - Level 4	\$10,899	\$11,199
Owners Suite - Level 3	\$12,599	\$12,899

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Luxury Hotels + The Fine Service of our Intimate Deluxe River Ship



MOSCOW - ARARAT PARK HYATT

One of Moscow's finest and best located 5-star hotels, a quick walk from Red Square.



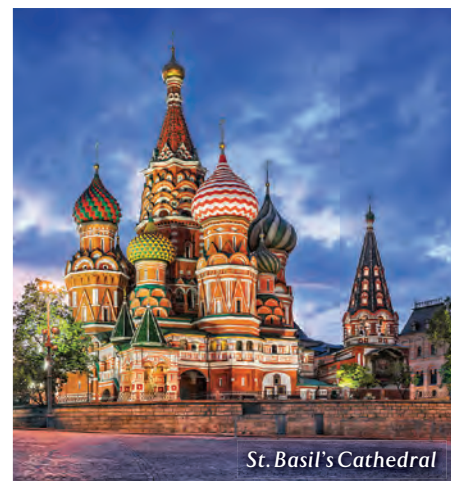
VOLGA DREAM

With only 100 guests, our deluxe ship promises the casual style of a yacht. Enjoy an outside cabin, fine cuisine and wines. Deck plans page 151.



ST. PETERSBURG - BELMOND GRAND HOTEL

Enjoy spacious rooms in a 19th Century landmark at our luxury hotel in the center of everything.



St. Basil's Cathedral



MOSCOW + ST. PETERSBURG

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,799 + Never more than 16 guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Nobody does Russia better, and our expert native-born Trip Leader is with you at every step for a truly rewarding journey.
- + Behold the treasures of the Armory Museum and Diamond Fund as we take you inside the Kremlin walls.
- + Descend 200 feet under Moscow on our special tour of a Cold War bunker.
- + Without the crowds, our special early-opening visits at the Hermitage and Peterhof promise more rewarding experiences.
- + See the remarkable Fabergé collection on display in the historic Shuvalov Palace.
- + Complete program of fully escorted excursions, 10 meals, on-tour transportation, all gratuities except your trip leader, luggage handling, and all taxes and fees.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Moscow

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Ararat Park Hyatt*.

DAY 2 | Discover Moscow

Discover the city with our engaging Russian guide from atop Sparrow Hills to the grandeur of the Metro stations below, including Red Square and Novodevichy Convent.

Tour the Tretyakov Gallery before an elegant welcome dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Kremlin

Explore the Kremlin grounds, then descend under the Moscow streets into a formerly top-secret Soviet installation. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | By rail to St. Petersburg

Enjoy the high-speed train to St. Petersburg in Business Class, then check in to our luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Hermitage + Canal Cruise

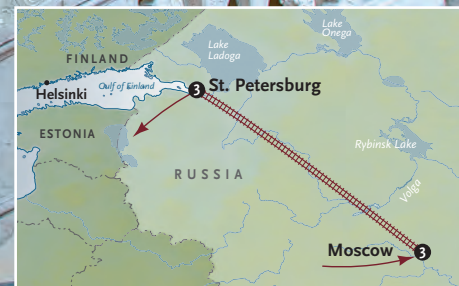
With privileged early entry, tour the famous Hermitage, then onward to the Peter and Paul Fortress and St. Isaac's Cathedral. MEALS B

DAY 6 | The Peterhof

Our special early entry at The Peterhof promises an unforgettable uncrowded tour of Peter the Great's resplendent summer estate. Back in the city, we've arranged a private tour of the Shuvalov Palace, home to the world's largest collection of works by Carl Fabergé. Tonight, enjoy the fine-dining Russian cuisine of the elegant *Tsar Restaurant*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | Depart St. Petersburg

We'll take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B



7 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,299~~ \$3,799

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 23, Aug 13, Sep 17	\$4,299	\$1,200
2022		
Apr 15, Jul 22		
Aug 12, Sep 16	\$4,499	\$1,200
May 20, Jun 10	\$4,699	\$1,200
2023		
Apr 14	\$4,699	\$1,200

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$4,699	\$800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Our Luxury Heart-of-the-City Hotels

MOSCOW - ARARAT PARK HYATT

One of Moscow's finest and best located 5-star hotels, a quick walk from Red Square.

ST. PETERSBURG - BELMOND GRAND HOTEL EUROPE

Modern luxury set in an opulent 19th-century landmark just off the famed Nevsky Prospekt. Enjoy fine city views from your Deluxe Room.



Prague


PRIVATELY GUIDED

GEMS OF CENTRAL EUROPE BY RAIL

10 DAYS + FROM \$2,799 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style


- + First-class Rail travel is a breeze with our signature *To-the-Train Luggage Service!*
- + Our resident staff can assist with dining suggestions and additional activities.
- + With a choice of hotels, city tours, daily breakfast, 1st-class rail, transfers, portorage, taxes, and gratuities except for Trip Leaders

 Visit 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Budapest*

Arrive Budapest and transfer by private car to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.


DAY 2 | *Queen of the Danube*

Your private tour of Budapest  includes both sides of the Danube and our exclusive tour inside the lavish Parliament. MEALS B


DAY 3 | *A free day in Budapest*

Available private tours include the Danube Bend, Budapest's Jewish Heritage and Szentendre with its Baroque landmarks and thriving arts scene. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *By rail to Vienna*

Our transfer and luggage service right to your train make travel a breeze. Arrive Vienna  and transfer to your chosen hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Private tour of Vienna*

See Vienna's elegant landmarks and tour the opulent Schönbrunn Palace . MEALS B


DAY 6 | *A free day in Vienna*

You can also add more sightseeing, maybe to the World Heritage Wachau Valley or Salzburg. Or see the Lipizzaner horses. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Onward to Prague*

Delight in the 1st-class rail journey to Prague where you'll be chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Private sightseeing in Prague*

Your privately guided tour of Prague  reveals the city's fine Baroque landmarks, medieval Old Town and hilltop castle district. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Enjoy Prague at your leisure*

Additional sightseeing options include Prague's ancient Jewish Quarter, the famed Nizbor Glass Factory or Terezín. MEALS B

DAY 10 | *Depart Prague*

After breakfast, we chauffeur you to the airport or rail station. MEALS B

Our Signature Flexibility

Personalize your trip with extra nights in any or all of these three delightful cities.



10 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,299~~ \$2,799

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

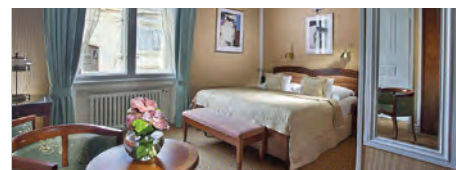
Deluxe Hotels from \$3,299



Budapest – Hilton Budapest

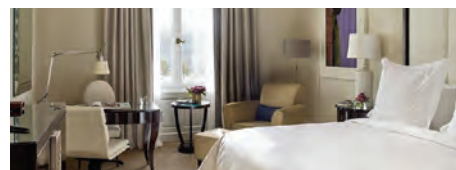


Vienna – Steigenberger Herrenhof

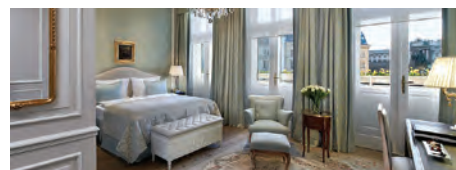


Prague – Pariz Hotel

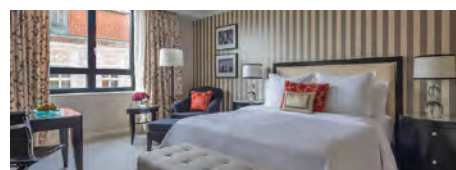
Luxury Hotels from \$4,999



Budapest – Four Seasons Gresham Palace



Vienna – Sacher Hotel



Prague – Four Seasons Hotel



Djemaa El Fna, Marrakech



Ourika Valley



MAGIC OF MOROCCO

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Specially-arranged VIP arrival services in Casablanca.
- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a seaside lunch in Rabat, and dinner in a Marrakech palace.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

Our VIP Arrival Service includes assistance through all immigration and customs formalities. Then we'll take you to the *Softel Casablanca Tour Blanche Hotel*. Join your guide to explore the lively and colorful Central Market and see the Royal Palace. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy dinner, wine and cocktails at *Rick's Café*, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. MEALS D

DAY 2 | To Rabat and Fès

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat. Founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. Enjoy lunch along the seafront and continue to Fès, where you check in to the *Riad Fès*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Meknes and Volubilis

Journey to Meknes, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. See the 300-year-old Gate of Bab El Mansour, walk in the ancient Jewish Quarter, and visit the Royal Stables – large enough for 20,000 Arabian horses.

Drive to Moulay Idriss, a sacred hilltop city, and then explore the history of Roman Africa at Volubilis 📍. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | *The city of Fes*

Founded in the 9th century, Fes 📍 is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, walk in the ancient Medina and admire the ceramic mosaics of Nejjarine Fountain. See the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque, the second largest in Morocco and home to one of the world's oldest universities. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 5 | *Fly to Marrakech*

Fly to Marrakech where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *La Maison Arabe* in the heart of the ancient medina. Take advantage of this privileged location to experience the exotic sights and sounds of Marrakech at your own pace. At dusk, the lively Djemaa El Fna Square is a fascinating place to be! **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | *Explore Marrakech*

Enjoy a guided stroll through Djemaa El Fna Square and visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles. Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, gardens restored by Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina 📍 at Maison de la Photographie. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *A day in Ourika Valley*


Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit a Berber cooperative where the rare Argan nut is cultivated and learn about the production of Argan oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at *Palais Soleiman*, one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Farewell to Morocco*

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

**ADD
ON**

**OUR SAHARA
ADVENTURE**



Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate. 4 days from \$1,399.

Capturing the Romance of Morocco...

No stay in Morocco would be complete without experiencing the magic and charm of a traditional *riad*. Set in historic courtyard homes and erstwhile palaces, Morocco's famed *riads* promise a warm welcome, gracious service and an oasis of tranquility in these exotic cities.



SOFITEL CASABLANCA TOUR BLANCHE

In Casablanca we offer the 5-star Sofitel Casablanca Tour Blanche, ideally located opposite the imposing Hassan II Mosque and close to the city's historic Medina.



FÈS - THE RIAD FÈS

In the style of a courtyard palace, the *Riad Fès* is a luxury retreat, and member of *Relais & Châteaux*, in the heart of the city's bustling Medina. Our Riad is beautifully styled with mosaics, Moroccan lamps and fine Moorish carvings.



MARRAKECH - LA MAISON ARABE

The delightful *Maison Arabe* is an intimate 5-star riad that has welcomed guests to the heart of the Medina for more than half a century. Sumptuous guestrooms, an inviting pool and flower-filled patios reflect the finest Moroccan craftsmanship.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ **\$4,099**

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Specially-planned full-day excursions to Meknes, Volubilis and the Ourika Valley
- + 16 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 7 nights in our 5-star hotel and luxury riads
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Flight from Fes to Marrakech
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 17, 24		
Oct 15, 22, 29	\$4,599	\$1,500
2022		
Feb 25, Mar 25		
Apr 8, 22, Sep 16, 23		
Oct 14, 21, 28	\$4,799	\$1,500
2023		
Feb 24, Mar 24, Apr 7, 21	\$4,799	\$1,500

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,500
2022		
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,500

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Exotic culture, wondrous landscapes or rich history... We can tailor a Moroccan journey to your passions!



Essaouira

MOROCCO - SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Delight in all the color and life of Morocco's ancient rhythms in her medinas and villages.
- + Spend enchanted nights at our luxury riads and an overnight under the stars at our 5-star Sahara camp.
- + Explore the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor fine Moroccan cuisine and join an organic cooking class at *La Maison Arabe*.
- + Discover the delights of coastal Essaouira.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Arrival Service in Casablanca*

We'll assist you through immigration and escort you to the *Sofitel Casablanca Tour Blanche*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Central Market, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Fès*

Tour the walled city of Rabat ☉. In Meknes ☉ you'll discover the ancient Jewish quarter and Royal Stables. Visit the sacred town of Moulay Idriss and the 2nd-century Roman ruins at Volubilis ☉. Your day ends in Fès ☉ at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Imperial city of Fès*

See the lavishly decorated Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, and gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairouine Mosque. After lunch in the medina, you'll visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Into the Sahara*

This morning after breakfast, we'll begin our journey across the Middle Atlas Mountains to the desert town of Ifrane, founded by the French. Continue to Erfoud and venture across the dunes to our luxury camp. Thrill to a sunset camel ride and dine under the stars. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | Along the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs

Behold a Sahara sunrise and journey to Ksar Abbar where you'll hear a dramatic tale of its long-ago residents. Journey through the Todra Gorge and trace the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. Spend the night at the stylish *Hotel Ksar Ighnda*, just outside of Ouarzazate.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Marrakech

Discover two historic kasbahs of southern Morocco and tour Ait Benhaddou, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in the Marrakech medina at the elegant *La Maison Arabe*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Discover Marrakech

A horse-drawn carriage is a great way to experience Marrakech. See it all with our expert guide, from the Menara Gardens to the Saadian Tombs. Tour the Bahia Palace, explore the medina, and join in the spirited action of Djemaa el-Fna Square.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | The Ourika Valley

Travel deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time in the village of Tnine de L'Ourika and delight in the timeless scenery. Back in Marrakech, you'll dine at *Dar Zellij*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Flavors of Marrakech

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, the afternoon is free to enjoy Marrakech at your own pace.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | To Essaouira

Journey through the countryside, dotted with Argan groves, to the Atlantic coast. After lunch along the harbor, our guide will introduce you to Essaouira's beauty and cultural allure. Check in to the intimate *L'Heure Bleue Palais* and enjoy dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Discover Essaouira

Explore the city's mighty ramparts, designed by European engineers in the 1700's. After lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, tour the ancient medina.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Up the coast to Casablanca

See the 16th-century Portuguese citadel in Safi and savor just-harvested Oualidia oysters at lunch. Visit the fortress in El Jadida before returning to the deluxe *Sofitel Casablanca Tour Blanche*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Casablanca

You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey.

MEALS B

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,899~~ \$6,399

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with our expert Moroccan Trip Leader and never more than 16 guests or Privately Guided
- + All 35 meals: 12 buffet breakfasts, 11 lunches, and 12 à la carte dinners with wine
- + 12 nights in our 5-star hotels and intimate luxury riads
- + Overnight at Morocco's finest tented encampment in the Sahara Desert
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 5, 12, 26		
Oct 10, 17	\$6,899	\$2,300
2022		
Mar 20, Apr 10, 17		
Sep 11, 18		
Oct 2, 16	\$6,899	\$2,300
2023		
Mar 19, Apr 9, 16	\$6,899	\$2,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 - 2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 2021 - Apr 2023	\$7,999	\$2,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

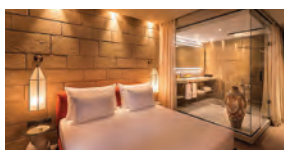
Exotic culture, beautiful landscapes and rich culinary traditions ... We can tailor a great tour.

Capturing the Romance of Morocco



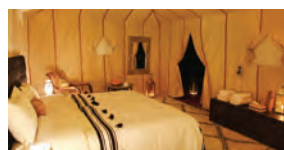
SOFITEL CASABLANCA TOUR BLANCHE

Our 5-star hotel is opposite the Hassan II Mosque and close to the Medina.



FÈS - HOTEL SAHRAI

With contemporary style and traditional Moroccan motifs, your spacious guestroom includes free WiFi.



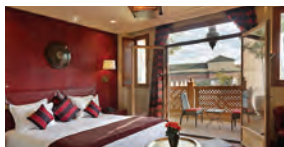
MERZOUGA - LUXURY CAMP

Our luxury Sahara camp offers 15 stylish tents with authentic Moroccan style.



OUARZAZATE - KSAR IGHNDA

On the edge of the desert, our authentic riad features a lovely pool and rooms.



MARRAKECH - LA MAISON ARABE

The elegant rooms of our luxury riad have delighted guests for decades.



ESSAOUIRA - L'HEURE BLEUE

Our 5-star *boutique hotel* is set in a splendidly restored 18th-century residence.



ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert safari guides and the pristine settings of our camps promise superior wildlife encounters in the most uncrowded areas of East Africa.
- + We shift to different Serengeti camps during the year – following the wildlife to keep you closer to the action whenever you travel.
- + Gain deeper insight with our unique cultural encounters.
- + Enjoy unobstructed front-row views on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.
- + Delight in a Champagne Breakfast after our Balloon Safari and cap off your game drives with Sundowner cocktails.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Nairobi*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Into the Maasai Mara*

Visit the Giraffe Center and David Sheldrick Wildlife Trust and dine at *Tamambo Karen Blixen*, set on the author's homestead. Then fly into the Maasai Mara and check in to the 5-star *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*, set on a bend in the Mara River. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *In a hot air balloon*

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! After lunch, luxuriate in the ambience of the *Fairmont Club* before an exciting safari drive and a chance to spot the Big Five. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Onward to Amboseli*

Enjoy a morning game drive before your safari flight to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes. Spend two nights at *Oi Tukai Lodge*, a great place to see elephants. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *In the shadow of Mt. Kilimanjaro*

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast elephant herds as well as lion, cheetah and zebra.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Great Rift Valley*

Cross into Tanzania and journey through the Great Rift Valley to Lake Manyara. Check in to the deluxe *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. An evening game drive offers your first chance to see the Park's abundant wildlife.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *To Ngorongoro Crater*

With more than 400 species, including magnificent raptors and a rich variety of shore birds, Lake Manyara is a birder's paradise. Elephants, Sykes' monkeys, olive baboons, giraffes, zebras and bushbucks are among the mammals you might also see on this morning's game drive. This afternoon finds you at the intimate *Neptune Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres in the wild beauty of the Ngorongoro landscape. Later, thoughtful engagement with Maasai villagers reveals the challenges and rewards of life in East Africa.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Inside the crater*

The grasslands of Ngorongoro are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. Descend to the crater floor this morning for unmatched wildlife viewing with our expert safari guide. Our lodge will provide a packed lunch so you

can spend more time game viewing in this singular environment. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Into the Serengeti*

Travel overland into the Serengeti to one of our stylish *Lemala Camps*. With strategic settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Ndutu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, thrill to your first Serengeti game drive! MEALS B+L+D

[From July to Oct, we fly you from Ngorongoro to the *Lemala Mara Camp* in the Northern Serengeti]

DAYS 10 + 11 | *The Serengeti*

The enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs and big cats that roam the vast expanse of these plains is truly mind-boggling... And you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the drama and spectacle of the Serengeti! MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 12 | *Out of Africa*

After another early morning game drive, we'll drive you to the airstrip for your flight to Arusha. After lunch in town, transfer to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight.

MEALS B+L

Gorillas of Rwanda

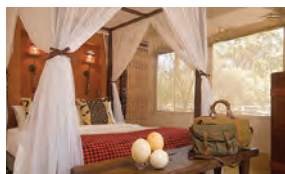
Our Gorilla Trek at Volcanoes National Park includes guides, all ground transportation, choice of safari lodge, porters, and permit. 4 days from \$3,999

The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



NAIROBI – FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA – FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and private verandahs overlooking the river.



AMBOSELI – OL TUKAI LODGE

Set in open plains and forest, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA – SERENA LODGE

Spacious guestrooms offer private balconies with views over the Great Rift Valley and picturesque Lake Manyara.



NGORONGORO – NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

We follow the migration throughout the year, changing luxury camps from Northern + Central to Southern Serengeti.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,999~~ \$9,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive game drives in our 6-passenger, open-top jeeps with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon ride over the Maasai Mara
- + All 32 meals with house wines and cocktails at *Neptune Lodge* and our *Lemala* camps
- + 11 nights in our luxury lodges and camps
- + 3 safari transfer flights with thrilling views over dramatic game-filled landscapes
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + Solo guests enjoy private double-occupancy rooms and spacious under-canvas suites

2021-2023 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 4, 5, 9, 11, 16, 20, 27, 31		
Aug 4, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 25, 30		
Sep 5, 9, 15, 20, 22, 26		
Oct 18, 29	\$12,599	\$2,100
Nov 17, 29, Dec 3, 14	\$9,999	No Supplement
2022		
Jan 12, 23, Feb 2, 13	\$11,899	\$1,800
Mar 2, 10	\$11,399	\$1,200
Apr 13, 24	\$10,699	\$900
May 14, 25	\$10,299	\$600
Jun 15, 22, 26, Jul 1, 3, 4, 8, 10, 15, 19, 26, 30		
Aug 1, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 25, 29		
Sep 4, 8, 14, 17, 21, 25		
Oct 18, 28	\$12,899	\$1,600
Nov 16, 28, Dec 2	\$10,899	No Supplement
Dec 14	\$12,699	\$1,800

2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 11, 22, Feb 1, 12, Mar 1, 12	\$12,699	\$1,200
Apr 12, 23, May 13, 24	\$11,299	No Supplement
Jun 16, 21, 25, 30		
Jul 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 18, 25, 29, 31		
Aug 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 24, 28		
Sep 3, 7, 13, 16, 20, 24		
Oct 17, 27	\$13,799	\$2,100
Nov 15, 25, Dec 1, 13	\$11,799	No Supplement

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022 + 2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$11,799	\$900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Lemala Ewanjan Camp

LUXURY TENTING IN THE SERENGETI

10 DAYS + from \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration with our seasonally adjusted itinerary.
- + Revel the Serengeti's beauty with 4 nights in two uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Thrill to unobstructed wildlife views from our open-top jeeps on twice-daily game drives.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Behold the remarkable terrain of Olduvai Gorge and learn about its fossil discoveries.
- + Experience Tarangire National Park, heralded for its vast elephant herds.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Arusha*

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Tarangire National Park*

After breakfast, we'll take you overland to Tarangire National Park to check in to *Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge*. Tarangire remains off the main safari circuit, offering a more private safari experience. Enjoy your first afternoon game drive—followed by sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari in Tarangire*

Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides. The nearby Tarangire River is a magnet for wildlife, and the Park is heralded for its abundance, especially its large herds of elephants and superb birdlife. Lions, leopards, and cheetahs are also regularly spotted. This evening, delight in an exciting night safari. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *To Ngorongoro Crater*

This morning's visit to a local school affords memorable insight into the challenges and rewards of life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our luxury safari camp offers views of the world's largest intact



One internal flight is included.

caldera. After lunch, visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son shares personal insight into the Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *First on the crater floor*

With its vast expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater is abundant with wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route; you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular game drive before other visitors have even arrived on the crater floor! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Central Serengeti*

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries, then continue into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti, unequalled for its concentration of wildlife – including the Big 5. Enjoy a game drive before sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*.

MEALS B+L+D

Our Stylish Safari Camps + Lodge



TARANGIRE NATIONAL PARK – LEMALA MPINGO RIDGE LODGE

Set on an escarpment with sweeping views our intimate safari lodge offers just 15 spacious and generously appointed tented suites.



CENTRAL SERENGETI – LEMALA EWANJAN

Set on the western slopes of Makoma Hill, ten luxurious tents offer breathtaking views of the Seronera Valley deep in the Central Serengeti.



NGORONGORO – LEMALA CRATER CAMP

Our luxury tented camp is set on the rim of the world's largest intact caldera with privileged access to the Lemala crater entry point.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Located in remote sectors of the Southern and Northern Serengeti, our luxury safari camps promise the best year-round game viewing – as the Great Migration is on the move.

DAY 7 | *Ballooning over the Serengeti*

Marvel at this morning's hot air balloon safari, then touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Enjoy time to relax at camp before a late afternoon safari drive that promises more encounters with the stunning animals that roam the Serengeti. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Tracking the Great Migration across the plains*

Enjoy a morning safari drive into another remote sector of the Serengeti; following the Great Migration herds, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndutu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (Note: When the Migration is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will stay at *Lemala Ewanjan*.) Then set out on an afternoon game drive followed by cocktails and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. As dusk descends, enjoy sundowner cocktails and a candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Return to Arusha*

Fly to Arusha for lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. After lunch, we take you to the airport for your flight. MEALS B+L

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$8,999~~ \$8,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning, afternoon and night game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Serengeti
- + All 26 meals complemented by house wines and spirits at our *Lemala* camps
- + 9 nights at our luxury hotel and stylish safari bush camps and game lodge
- + All gratuities except your guides
- + All transportation including transfers and a safari flight with cinematic aerial views
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel rooms, villa and private tented suites

2021-2023 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 13, Aug 15, 19		
Sep 19, 25	\$11,499	\$1,500
Oct 5	\$10,299	\$1,200
2022		
Mar 14	\$8,999	No Supplement
Jun 14, 21	\$9,799	No Supplement
Jul 16, Aug 17, 18		
Sep 18, 24	\$11,899	\$1,600
Oct 4	\$10,699	\$1,200
2023		
Jan 23	\$10,699	\$1,200
Mar 13	\$10,699	\$800

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
From	\$10,099	\$200
2022		
From	\$10,199	\$200

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

Designed just for you, our tailored safaris feature the best guides and luxury camps.



KENYA + TANZANIA

THE GREAT MIGRATION

10 DAYS + FROM \$12,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Watch from our luxury lodge as the Great Migration herds cluster on the banks of the Mara River, waiting to ford!
- + Spend more time on safari with unhurried 3-night stays in Africa's two finest game parks and our safari transfer flights.
- + The unmatched tracking skills of our safari guides mean more daily wildlife sightings!
- + Float silently above the game-filled Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy an uncrowded experience at our luxury camp bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.
- + Discover Ngorongoro Crater, hailed as a uniquely ideal game-viewing destination!

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | **Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi**

On arrival, you'll be assisted through immigration formalities and escorted to *Hemingways Nairobi Hotel*.

DAY 2 | **Into the Maasai Mara**

This morning's safari transfer flight promises stunning views high above the African landscapes! Touch down by the Maasai Mara National Reserve, then to the *Neptune Mara Rianta Luxury Camp*, set along the Mara River inside the largest private concession bordering the Reserve. An afternoon game drive begins your exploration of the Mara, renowned as Kenya's finest wildlife destination. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | **Balloon ride + game drives**

Floating silently in a hot air balloon, you'll have a bird's-eye view of the Maasai Mara – and the animals as they begin their day. Touch down in the savanna for an al fresco Champagne Breakfast. Today you'll also enjoy two thrilling game drives with our expert safari guides.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | **Another day in the Mara**

Along the Sabaringo River, you'll thrill to another day of game drives and nature walks with our expert safari guides. With healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, rhino and cheetah, it is common for our guests to see heart-pounding predator and prey interactions. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | *A second day on safari*

The Serengeti boasts an enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs, and big cats. In morning and evening game drives, set out with our expert safari guides for up-close wildlife viewing. Sundowner cocktails in the bush and congenial dining complete this safari day! MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to Ngorongoro*

Another exciting safari transfer flight brings you to the Lake

Manyara Airstrip where you'll be met and escorted to *Neptune Ngorongoro Luxury Lodge*, set on 50 acres overlooking the Ngorongoro landscape. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Down to the crater floor*

Because it is so enclosed and the crater floor is mainly open grassland, the fishbowl-like Ngorongoro conservation area is easy for game officials to patrol; the result is a healthy population of endangered species like the Black rhino and cheetah. After this morning's game drive, you'll enjoy lunch and a leisurely afternoon back at our luxury lodge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *To Arusha + departure*

After breakfast, an overland journey brings you to Arusha where you'll have a delightful lunch at the *Arusha Coffee Lodge*, set on one of Tanzania's largest coffee plantations. In the afternoon, we'll take you to Kilimanjaro Airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Safari flight into the Serengeti*

Fly to Serengeti National Park and enjoy a game drive en route to *Lemala Kuria Hills*. Situated within the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury camp is ideally located for superior wildlife viewing. The rest of this afternoon is yours to enjoy the pristine setting. MEALS B+L+D

Note: Guests traveling on our Private Safari from Jan to Jun and Nov to Dec will stay at *Lemala Nanyukie*, our luxury safari camp in the Serengeti's game-rich Eastern Sector.

DAY 6 | *On safari in the Serengeti*

The Serengeti is famed for its concentration of plains game including the Big Five, so your morning and afternoon safari drives promise plenty of excitement. During the Great Migration River Crossings, our lodge is perfectly positioned to see wildebeest and zebra mass along the Mara River in preparation to ford its currents. MEALS B+L+D

Our Intimate Safari Luxury



HEMINGWAYS NAIROBI HOTEL

Our boutique hotel offers spacious suites with private balcony views of Ernest Hemingway's beloved "green hills of Africa."



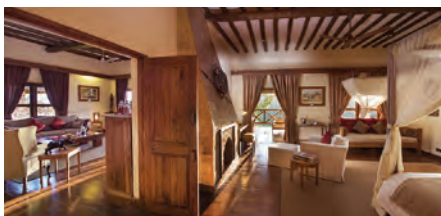
SERENGETI - LEMALA KURIA HILLS

With a privileged setting near the Mara River in the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury lodge offers just 10 glass-fronted suites.



MASAI MARA - NEPTUNE MARA Rianta LUXURY CAMP

Our stylish safari camp offers just 20 luxury tents deep inside the largest private conservancy bordering the Maasai Mara National Reserve.



NGORONGORO - NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, you'll find 20 spacious and private cottages with expansive terraces.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$12,999~~ \$12,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Extensive morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides
- + Hot air balloon safari over the Maasai Mara followed by a Champagne breakfast
- + All 26 meals: 9 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari lodges and bush camp
- + 9 nights at our intimate boutique hotel and luxury safari lodges and camp
- + 3 safari transfer flights with breathtaking aerial views of the wildlife and scenery
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a private hotel suite and spacious safari tents and cottage.

2021-2023 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 12, 26, Aug 9, 23 Sep 13, 20, 27, Oct 11	\$12,999	\$2,800
2022		
Jul 18, 25, Aug 8, 15, 22 Sep 12, 26, Oct 3, 17	\$13,699	\$2,800
2023		
Jul 17, 24, Aug 7, 14, 21 Sep 11, 25, Oct 2, 16	\$14,399	\$2,800

Peak Migration periods are shaded.

Travel Privately Any Day

	2021	2022	2023
Jan - Feb	\$11,599	\$11,699	\$12,499
Mar	\$11,199	\$11,299	\$12,099
Apr - May 25	\$10,799	\$10,899	\$11,599
May 26 - Jun 25	\$11,599	\$11,799	\$12,599
Jun 26 - Oct	\$13,199	\$13,699	\$14,399
Nov - Dec 14	\$10,799	\$10,999	\$11,699
Dec 15 - 31	\$12,299	\$11,999	\$12,799

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



JOURNEY TO SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$10,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover more of South Africa's rich diversity with the intimate luxury of our uncrowded private reserves, thrilling nature expeditions, and exquisite local wines and cuisine.
- + Retreat to your lavish villa at Grootbos Nature Reserve, set amidst the fynbos of Walker Bay.
- + Hit the best view points on both the Zambian and Zimbabwe sides of Victoria Falls.
- + Track the Big 5 on our private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park and the Marine Big 5 in the waters at the tip of Africa.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience from the winelands and Table Mountain to the Cape Peninsula.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

With 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Zambia*

On arrival to Livingstone, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *River Club* on the banks of the Zambezi. Enjoy lunch and a relaxing afternoon. Later, embark on a sunset cocktail cruise as wildlife descend to the river to quench their thirst. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | *Mighty Victoria Falls*

Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge are names that may strike you as overly dramatic now, but they capture the views that will leave you breathless on your guided tour of both sides of the Falls. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Private reserves at Kruger*

Fly to Kruger, South Africa, and continue to our private reserves adjacent to Kruger National Park. In 2021, our guests stay at *Makanyi Private Game Lodge* on the Timbavati Reserve; in 2022, we'll feature the equally luxurious *Tintswalo Safari Lodge* in the Manyeleti Private Reserve. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4+5 | *The thrill of safari*

With only 6 guests in a vehicle, your game drives with our expert safari guides and trackers promise heart-pounding big game encounters. The abundant wildlife here includes the *Magnificent 7*, and the famous Big Five along with cheetah and African wild dog. MEALS 2B+2L+2D



DAY 8 | *The Cape Peninsula*

Along Chapman's Peak, one of the world's most spectacular drives, discover the flora + fauna and charming coastal villages of the Peninsula en route to the Cape Point Lighthouse. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *The Winelands*

Travel into the Winelands to explore Stellenbosch. A cellar tour and winetasting at the *Simonsig Estate* precedes lunch in the Franschhoek Mountains and a second vineyard visit. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Luxury at Grootbos*

See the penguins at Stony Point as you travel to the *Grootbos Private Nature Reserve* to explore the 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Exploring by sea + land*

Discover South Africa's spectacular Marine Big 5 (whales, sharks, dolphins, seals and penguins) on a thrilling expedition to the convergence of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. This afternoon, choose another included adventure: a 4x4 nature safari or an exploration of the caves and beaches of Walker Bay. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Depart Cape Town*

After breakfast and a morning at leisure, we'll take you to the airport. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Fly to Cape Town*

Fly to Cape Town where you'll be escorted to the exclusive *Cape Grace Hotel* on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | *Cape Town + Robben Island*

The revolving cars of the Table Mountain Cableway ensure amazing 360° views! Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history as we show you the city's important sites including the historic Cape Malay district and District Six Museum. Experienced island guides, some of whom were once inmates themselves, promise a stirring experience as you tour Robben Island. MEALS B+L

Absolutely the Finest Hotels + Lodges



VICTORIA FALLS - THE RIVER CLUB

Clustered around a mid-century Edwardian style great house, 11 lavishly appointed chalets offer private river views.



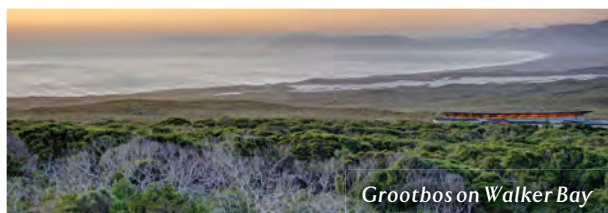
FOR 2021 AT KRUGER - MAKANYI GAME LODGE

In the vast game-rich Timbavati Private Reserve, our luxury lodge features just 8 suites, elegantly furnished with private decks.



FOR 2022 AT KRUGER - TINTSWALO SAFARI LODGE

Set on 60,000 private acres next to Kruger, our 8-villa luxury lodge promises all the big game and romance of a classic safari.



GROOTBOS PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

The tip of Africa is one of the world's richest marine habitats. Discover its wildlife and retreat to your ultra-private *Forest Lodge* villa. Enjoy farm-to-table dining prepared with Grootbos' own organic fare and served with the finest South African wines.



CAPE TOWN - CAPE GRACE

Situated on the Victoria & Alfred waterfront, our luxury hotel offers sumptuous rooms and elegant public spaces.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$11,499~~ \$10,999

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing including all entrance fees
- + Extensive game-viewing expeditions by land and water with expert safari guides and marine biologists, with all park fees
- + 28 meals: 11 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners
- + 11 nights in our 5-star hotels and lodges with complimentary WiFi
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and both internal flights
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy luxury, double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 22, Aug 14, 28		
Sep 8, 23, Oct 7, Nov 11	\$11,999	\$3,600
2022		
Jan 21, Feb 7, Mar 7	\$11,499	\$3,900
Apr 25, May 18, Jun 20		
Jul 21, Aug 17, Sep 6, 22		
Oct 12, Nov 3, Dec 3	\$11,999	\$4,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$12,499	\$3,700
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$12,599	\$4,000
May - Aug	\$12,899	\$4,000
Sep - Oct	\$13,199	\$4,000
Nov - Dec	\$12,799	\$4,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA

+ VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$8,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique journey combines a historic vineyard estate stay and a thrilling safari with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands.
- + Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger and a special visit to a sanctuary for South Africa raptors.
- + Immerse in Cape Town's diverse heritage via a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a cocktail on our guided Zambezi River cruise as animals come to the riverbank.
- + Follow our expert guide along forested trails to all the best viewpoints over Victoria Falls.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Cape Town to Winelands*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Spier Hotel*, set on a historic and picturesque vineyard estate.

DAY 2 | *Exploring the Winelands*

Discover the Cape Dutch architecture of Stellenbosch, then sample the fine wines of one of the region's oldest estates. After a farm-to-table lunch, our Eagle Encounter offers an up-close look at stunning raptors. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Cape Peninsula to Cape Town*

Explore the Cape Peninsula from Chapman's Peak to the Cape Point

Lighthouse. Visit Duiker Island to see its thriving Cape Fur Seal colony before a seaside lunch. Then stop at Boulders Beach to see African penguins and stroll the Kirstenbosch Gardens en route to Cape Town's *Queen Victoria Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Cape Town + Table Mountain*

Ascend Table Mountain for sweeping vistas of city, mountain and sea. Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history from its seafaring early days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's landmarks, including the Company's Garden, Grand Parade, and District Six Museum. This evening, dine at Africa Café. MEALS B+L+D



promise thrilling chances to spot the Big Five – lion, elephant, leopard, rhino and cape buffalo.

MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 8+9 | **Kruger safari**

Thrill to two more days of safari activities including morning and afternoon game drives and guided bush walks. Our sector of the Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu, which in turn attract predators like hyenas and lions.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAYS 10 | **To Victoria Falls**

Fly to Livingstone, where you'll be escorted to the *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi. A sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. MEALS B

DAYS 11 | **Magnificent Victoria Falls**

Explore with our expert guide to hit the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! MEALS B

DAYS 12 | **Depart Livingstone**

We include your transfer to the airport. MEALS B

Add On Botswana's Chobe

Enjoy 2 nights at the intimate *Muchenje Safari Lodge* on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water. 3 days from \$1,299

DAYS 5 | **Heritage of Cape Town**

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about the slaves brought to Cape Town in the 1600's from Dutch colonies in Southeast Asia. Then experience their enduring legacy at the nearby spice market and enjoy a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine at the home of a local family. MEALS B+L

DAYS 6 | **Fly to Kruger**

Fly to Kruger and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the Timbavati and Umbabat reserves. MEALS B+D

DAYS 7 | **Our uncrowded private reserve**

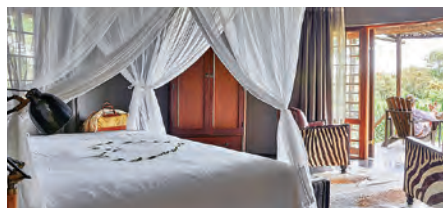
Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our vast private reserves are home to abundant wildlife. With our expert safari guide and tracker, you'll set out on morning and afternoon game drives that

Our Elegant Hotels + Our Ultra Private Safari Lodge

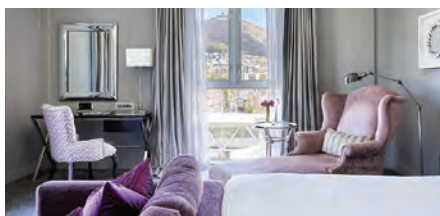


WINELANDS – SPIER HOTEL

Set amidst the vineyards and historic buildings of the Spier Estate, our boutique hotel embodies the spirit of the Cape Winelands.



KRUGER – MOTSWARI PRIVATE GAME RESERVE
Within the esteemed Timbavati and Umbabat Private Nature Reserves next to Kruger, you'll find just 15 ultra-private bungalows.



CAPE TOWN – QUEEN VICTORIA HOTEL

With only 32 guestrooms, our stylish boutique hotel is ideally located in the heart of Cape Town on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront.



VICTORIA FALLS – ROYAL LIVINGSTONE
On the banks of the Zambezi with wildlife roaming the grounds, our luxury hotel offers elegant rooms with a private balcony or terrace.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,499~~ \$8,999

OUR SAFARI **Value**

- + Our uniquely in-depth, expertly-guided Winelands and Cape Town experiences
- + Morning and afternoon game drives at Kruger with our expert safari guides
- + 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 6 dinners
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels and safari camp
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our safari camp
- + On-tour transportation including both internal flights and airport transfers
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + All gratuities except for your guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo travelers enjoy spacious double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 **SAFARI Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 9, Aug 2	\$9,499	\$2,500
Sep 15, Oct 12		
Nov 8, Dec 3	\$9,999	\$3,300
2022		
Jan 14, Feb 8		
Mar 9, Apr 7	\$9,999	\$3,100
May 14, Jun 6	\$9,499	\$2,600
Jul 8, Aug 2, Sep 14		
Oct 11, Nov 7, Dec 2	\$9,999	\$3,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$10,799	\$3,200
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$10,999	\$2,700
May - Aug	\$10,499	\$3,500
Sep - Dec	\$10,999	\$3,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Call for a Custom Safari

Wildlife, wine or cultural wonders. Let our Africa Experts tailor a journey to your interests.



WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe

9 DAYS + from \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in up-close wildlife encounters in two of Africa's most pristine, game-rich regions.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains, and grasslands.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity... game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, and night drives!
- + Set out at sunset for a cruise on the Zambezi as wild animals gather along the riverbank.
- + Our expert guide will take you to all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana*

From Maun Airport, take a safari transfer flight over vast, virtually uninhabited swaths of Botswana to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta. Here in the private Abu Concession, famed for its elephant herds, the intimate and stylish *Seba Camp* is built around a lagoon that attracts a variety of game. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Okavango by land*

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce

predators like lion, spotted hyena and the occasional leopard and wild dog. Buffalo, zebra and wildebeest also inhabit our uncrowded, ultra-private Concession. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *On safari by canoe*

With great skill, your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the narrow channels of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it all the easier to spot the animals that come to the river to quench their thirst. Tsessebe, red lechwe, impala and zebra often graze at water's edge and with 380 species recorded, this pristine sector of the Delta is also a birder's paradise. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 4 | To Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe

Fly to Kasane and continue overland to the **Victoria Falls Hotel** where adventurers have gathered for over a century. This evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as baboons and antelopes feeding at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, a 3-course dinner will be served. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | The thrill of Victoria Falls

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll hit the best vantage points like the thrilling view over the famed Devil's cataract. By tour's end, you might agree the local name best captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges more than 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | Fly deep into Hwange National Park

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where **Davison's Camp** offers complete privacy with 9 comfortable tents set on the private Linkwasha Concession. This prime uncrowded southeastern sector of the 3-million acre Park has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 7 | On safari in Hwange

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promises unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. You'll track the Big 5 and maybe spot rare white rhino or the surprisingly

ferocious honey badger. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | Game drives + walks

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe, wildebeest, reedbuck, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 9 | Depart Hwange, Zimbabwe

Our included flight to Victoria Falls Airport affords total convenience as you can connect to any onward international flight. **MEALS B**

Add On More Adventures



Cape Town – Stay at the luxury Taj Hotel.

Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide. 4 days from \$1,899

Kruger National Park – Enjoy our luxury

safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger. 4 days from \$3,199

Stay Close to the Action!



OKAVANGO DELTA – SEBA CAMP

Set in a riverine forest, our safari camp offers 8 stylishly-appointed tents with hardwood floors and private decks. The camp lounge and pool both offer great views.



VICTORIA FALLS – VICTORIA FALLS HOTEL

Built in 1904, our landmark hotel offers Edwardian period charm and modern comfort with a view of the Victoria Falls Bridge and the spray of the Falls!



HWANGE – DAVISON'S CAMP

This intimate safari favorite has a beautiful main lounge, a swimming pool, and just 9 comfortable tents with private decks overlooking the famous waterhole.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR SAFARI **Value**

- + Extensive game-viewing activities by land and water with our expert safari guides
- + 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 4 lunches and 7 dinners
- + House wines, cocktails and beverages at our luxury safari camps
- + 8 nights in our outstanding hotel and luxury safari bush camps
- + 4 safari transfer flights
- + All gratuities, except for your guides
- + All transportation and airport transfers
- + Portage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy a double occupancy hotel room and private safari tents

SAFARI
2021-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2021		
Jul 13, Aug 4		
Sep 17, Oct 18	\$9,699	\$2,500
Nov 14, Dec 10	\$7,599	\$1,700
2022		
Jan 17, Feb 7, Mar 13	\$6,999	\$1,600
Apr 3	\$7,999	\$1,800
May 8	\$8,999	\$2,100
Jun 8, Jul 12, Aug 3		
Sep 18, Oct 17	\$9,999	\$2,500
Nov 13, Dec 8	\$7,999	\$1,800
2023		
Jan 16, Feb 13, Mar 12	\$6,999	\$1,600
Apr 16	\$7,999	\$2,100
May 7	\$8,999	\$2,500
Jun 13, Jul 11, Aug 10		
Sep 17, Oct 16	\$9,999	\$2,600
Nov 12, Dec 7	\$7,999	\$1,800

Travel Privately Any Day

	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
2021-2023		
From	\$7,499	\$1,600

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can customize safaris across Southern Africa.



WINGS OVER AFRICA

South Africa + Zambia + Kenya + Tanzania

23 DAYS + from \$21,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests + Guaranteed departures

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience the vast sweep of the Continent on this unforgettable adventure that uniquely combines the thrill of an East Africa safari and the rich diversity of Southern Africa.
- + Get closer to wildlife from our luxury camps in remote uncrowded areas of Tanzania's Serengeti and on our private reserve at Kruger.
- + Discover for yourself how the geography of Ngorongoro Crater makes this one of the most unique places in Africa to view wildlife.
- + Soar high above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Enjoy fine farm-to-table dining at the Grootbos Nature Reserve and retreat to your lavish villa set amidst the fynbos landscapes of Walker Bay.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience and discover the rich marine life in the wild waters at the tip of the Continent.

Established health protocols are observed at all times



All 6 internal flights are included.

OUR JOURNEY

☞ Including 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Livingstone, Zambia

On arrival, transfer to the luxury *River Club* and enjoy a sunset cocktail cruise. MEALS L+D

DAY 2 | Victoria Falls

Taking in the views from the best vantage points will leave you breathless on this morning's guided tour of the Falls ☞. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Our private reserve at Kruger

Fly to Kruger and transfer to our luxury lodge set on a private game reserve. MEALS B+D

DAYS 4+5 | The thrill of safari

With only 6 guests per vehicle on our 60,000-acre private reserve, today's game drives promise up-close encounters with the animals, including the Big 5, that roam across the reserve's unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 6 | Fly to Cape Town

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Cape Grace Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 7 | History + heritage

Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and trace Cape Town's history from its seafaring days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's important sites and Robben Island ☞. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | The Cape Peninsula

Discover the unique flora, fauna and coastal villages of the Cape Peninsula on this guided day-long excursion all the way to Africa's tip. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | Day in the Winelands

Our full-day excursion explores historic Cape Winelands villages. Visit *Simonsig Wine Estate*, for a cellar tour and tasting. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | The luxury Grootbos Reserve

See the penguins at Stony Point and continue to the *Grootbos Reserve*. After lunch, explore the reserve's 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. Dinner is served with fine wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Adventures by sea + land

Led by our marine biologist, our sea expedition includes Cape Fur Seals, dolphins and Shark Alley. From June to November, Southern Right whales are often seen. Enjoy a second afternoon adventure by land. Tonight's elegant dinner is paired with fine wines. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Fly from Cape Town to Nairobi

We include your flight to Nairobi where you'll be assisted through immigration and escorted to the *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 13 | Into the Maasai Mara

Visit the Giraffe Center and David Sheldrick Trust. Fly into the Maasai Mara and stay at the *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | In a hot air balloon

Thrill to a hot air balloon ride over the game-filled Mara and another safari drive. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 15 | Onward to Amboseli

After another game drive in the Maasai Mara, fly to Amboseli National Park. Spend two nights at *Oi Tukai Lodge*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | Thrilling game drives

Here in the shadow of Kilimanjaro, today's game drives with our expert safari guides offer a chance to get close to large herds of elephants. Cape buffalo, impala, lion, cheetah and zebra can also be observed with regularity. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 17 | To Lake Manyara

Journey across the Great Rift Valley to the *Lake Manyara Serena Lodge*. Set out on an evening game drive here in one of Africa's prettiest and most wildlife-rich national parks. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 18 | Ngorongoro Crater

Journey to the *Neptune Luxury Lodge* deep in the bush of the Ngorongoro landscape. Spend time with Maasai villagers for rich insight into their culture, traditions and daily life. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 19 | To the crater floor!

Ngorongoro Crater ☞ is famous for endangered species like black rhino and cheetah – and today's game drive with our expert safari guide reveals why it is regarded as one of Africa's most unique wildlife destinations. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 20 | Into the Serengeti

Fly into the Serengeti ☞, where we use different *Lemala Camps* depending upon the season to keep you closer to the wildlife action. With settings on the Mara River and Ndutu Plains, our stylish bush camps capture the spectacle of Africa at its best whenever you travel. Enjoy an afternoon game drive before cocktails and an elegant candle-lit dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAYS 21+22 | The Serengeti

Morning and afternoon game drives reveal an enormous variety of plains game and ferocious predators. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

DAY 23 | Out of Africa

Enjoy a morning game drive and fly to Arusha. After lunch, we'll take you to the Kilimanjaro Airport for your onward flight. MEALS B+L

ADD
ON

GORILLAS OF RWANDA



Add our thrilling Gorilla Trek in Volcanoes National Park. 4 days from \$3,999 with porters, all Park fees, and Trekking Permit.

The Classic Elegance of a Grand Safari

SOUTHERN AFRICA



VICTORIA FALLS – THE RIVER CLUB

Clustered around an inviting mid-century Edwardian great house, 11 lavishly appointed chalets offer private verandah views of the Zambezi River.



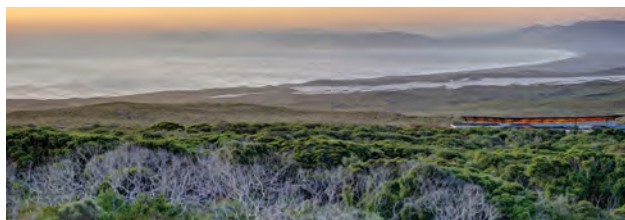
FOR 2021 AT KRUGER – MAKANYI GAME LODGE

Situated in the Timbavati Private Nature Reserve, our luxury safari lodge features just 8 suites overlooking a waterway that draws abundant wildlife.



FOR 2022 AT KRUGER – TINTSWALO SAFARI LODGE

Set on 60,000 private acres next to Kruger, our luxury lodge offers just 8 villas and promises all the big game excitement and romance of a classic safari.



GROOTBOS PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

Our 5-star resort at the tip of Africa is the ideal base for exploring one of the world's richest marine habitats. Enjoy a lavishly spacious, private villa and farm-to-table dining with fine wines.



CAPE TOWN – CAPE GRACE

On the lively Victoria & Alfred waterfront, our luxury hotel offers sumptuous guestrooms with fine antiques and hand-painted fabrics.

EAST AFRICA



NAIROBI – FAIRMONT NORFOLK HOTEL

This luxury landmark has been the starting point for many of the world's great safari expeditions.



MAASAI MARA – FAIRMONT MARA SAFARI CLUB

Luxury tents feature four-poster pillowtop beds and verandahs overlooking the river where hippos and crocodiles gather.



AMBOSELI – OL TUKAI LODGE

Surrounded by open plains and woodlands, this inviting lodge is famed as one of the best places in the world to see elephants!



LAKE MANYARA – SERENA LODGE

Spacious balcony guestrooms offer breathtaking views over the Great Rift Valley and Lake Manyara, hailed by Hemingway for its sublime beauty.



NGORONGORO – NEPTUNE LUXURY LODGE

Set on 50 acres of landscaped grounds and wild Tanzanian bush, our luxury lodge offers just 20 spacious and private cottages with private terraces.



SERENGETI – LEMALA SAFARI CAMPS

Set in remote sectors of the Central, Southern + Northern Serengeti, our luxury camps offer the best game-viewing year round as the Great Migration is on the move.

23 DAYS FROM ~~\$21,999~~ \$21,499

OUR SAFARI Value

- + Morning & afternoon game drives and thrilling safari adventures with our expert safari guides including all park fees
- + Hot air balloon safari over the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara
- + 60 meals: 22 breakfasts, 20 lunches and 18 dinners
- + 22 nights in luxury hotels, lodges and safari camps
- + All gratuities, except for your safari and sightseeing guides
- + All transportation, six internal flights, including an international flight from Cape Town to Nairobi
- + Porterage, all taxes, and all fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel rooms, private villas + tented rooms

2021-2022 SAFARI Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Aug 14, 28*, Sep 8*, Oct 7	\$24,999	\$5,600
2022		
Jan 21*	\$22,999	\$5,200
Jun 20, Jul 21, Aug 17,* Sep 6	\$24,999	\$5,700
Dec 3	\$21,999	\$4,200

*Aug 28, Sep 8, 2021, Jan 21, and Aug 17, 2022 are 24 days with a second night in Nairobi.

All dates include East Africa Migration.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Safari

We can design a tailored safari just for you with our expert guides and luxury camps!



Ngorongoro Crater



Easter in Lalibela

ADVENTURES IN ETHIOPIA

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,199 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the ancient walled city of Harar and meet one of its Hyena Men who have learned to feed these wild animals mouth-to-mouth.
- + Experience the range of Ethiopia's ethnic traditions, spending five days with the diverse tribes of the Omo Valley including Mursi, Dassanech, Karo, and Hamar villages.
- + Descend into the tunnels and trenches excavated centuries ago to explore the rock-hewn churches of Lalibela.
- + Travel into the Konso Highlands to see tribal settlements defended by walls and ingenious maze-like alleys.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Arrive Addis Ababa*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Radisson Blu Hotel*. Then join our experienced Trip Leader, Samrawit, for a tour including the Holy Trinity Cathedral and National Museum – where the Lucy fossil is housed.

MEALS D

DAY 2 | *Onward to Harar*

Fly to Dire Dawa and continue to Awaday, the center of Ethiopia's Khat trade. Continue to Harar, a font of Islamic culture for 1,000 years. Visit the Arthur Rimbaud Center and meet one of Harar's Hyena Men. In a

tradition passed from father to son, they have learned to feed these wild animals directly from their mouth. Enjoy 2 nights at the *Ras Hotel*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Culture + history*

Spend time with a family in their home, adorned with colorful Harari baskets, and tour the Harari City Museum where exhibits include antique Islamic manuscripts.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Back to Addis Ababa*

Return to Addis Ababa for a night at the *Radisson Blu Hotel*. Tonight's dinner features the music and dance of the country's many ethnic groups.

MEALS B+L+D



DAY 5 | On to Lalibela

Fly to Lalibela where 11 below-ground churches bear witness to the vision of a 12th-century king. Hewn from granite and embellished with windows, murals, and carvings, they tower up to 40 feet tall. Explore the first group of churches and spend the night at the **Zagwe Hotel**.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Rock-hewn churches

Visit Yemrehanna Kristos, an Axumite church that predates the nearby cave churches by nearly a century. Return to town and continue your exploration of Lalibela's medieval cave churches.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Fly to Arba Minch

Fly to Arba Minch where you'll be escorted to the **Paradise Lodge** – overlooking the calm lakes and dense forests of the region.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Around Lake Chamo

A morning safari across Lake Chamo offers the chance to observe hippos, giant crocodiles and numerous bird species. Then journey to Chencha, a mountain village of the Dorze tribe famed for their tall beehive-shaped homes.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Into the Omo Valley

Discover the stone terraces and unique fortified settlements of the Konso Highlands; they bear witness to living cultural traditions that stretch back more than 400 years. Continue into the Omo Valley and check in to the **Buska Lodge** in Turmi.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Tribes of the Omo River

Spend the day with Samrawit getting to know two tribes on the eastern bank of the Omo River. Numbering fewer than 2,000, the Karo are an agro-pastoralist society known for their highly-detailed body painting. Also on the eastern shores, the Hamar subsist with cattle herding and agriculture. Hamar men are celebrated for their traditional bull jumping, a rite of passage that is part of an event that can last three days.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Around Omorate

Travel overland to Omorate, a riverside town deep in the lower Omo Valley. Here along the river's western bank, you'll get to know the lives and customs of the eight different clans that comprise the Dassanech tribe. Continue to Jinka for a night at the **Eco-Omo Safari Lodge**.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | Ways of the Mursi

Meet the Mursi who adorn themselves with paint, beads and body ornaments of horn and feather. The women wear large pottery or wood discs in their lower lips; the men are known for fierce ceremonial dueling. Then fly back to Addis Ababa and spend another night at the **Radisson Blu Hotel**.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Depart Addis Ababa

After a leisurely morning, tour the Ethnological Museum, set in Haile Selassie's former palace. Then continue to the airport for your onward flight.

MEALS B+L+D

Our Carefully Selected Hotels + Lodges

ADDIS ABABA – RADISSON BLU HOTEL

Generously appointed rooms and spacious baths distinguish our fine hotel, located in the city center near the UN Conference Center.

HARAR – RAS HOTEL

The best available accommodations with great food, our city-center hotel is ideally situated to explore this ancient walled city.

LALIBELA – ZAGWE HOTEL

This new hotel features a rooftop terrace with amazing views of the valley and rock-hewn churches. Modern guestrooms are simply furnished with WiFi and satellite TV.

ARBA MINCH – PARADISE LODGE

Thatched roofs and private verandahs offer views of the region's forests and lakes.

TURMI – BUSKA LODGE

With 20 individual *tukuls* (traditional thatched-roofed bungalows), our lodge is ideally located for exploring the southern reaches of Ethiopia's Omo Valley.

JINKA – ECO-OMO SAFARI LODGE

Our intimate permanent safari camp offers 20 tented rooms built on raised wooden platforms with comfortable furnishings and private en suite baths.

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,699~~ \$6,199

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Escorted by our experienced English-fluent Ethiopian Trip Leader, Samrawit
- + Comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests
- + All 33 meals: 11 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected hotels and lodges
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all internal flights
- + Luggage handling, all hotel taxes, and all fees for your internal flights
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each

Meet Our Trip Leader – Samrawit

Our Trip Leader, 'Sam', has broad knowledge and deep passion that promises a remarkable journey of discovery and genuine engagement with the history, culture and people of her beloved homeland.



2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 1, Jan 18 - Timkit (Special 14 day program)		
Apr 19 - Easter	\$6,999	\$1,300
Feb 7, Mar 7, Jul 4	\$6,699	\$900
Oct 3		
Sep 14 - Meskel Festival	\$6,799	\$1,000

Visit us online for Festival details.

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$7,999	\$900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Experience the Whirling Dervishes



See Cappadocia by air



All internal flights are included.

TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 DAYS + from \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in a private cruise on the Bosphorus between wonderful views of Europe and Asia.
- + Soar above Cappadocia's unearthly landscapes by balloon in the early morning light.
- + Thrill to the music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes in a beautiful setting.
- + Enjoy fine Turkish cuisine in a variety of atmospheric restaurants.
- + Experience local Turkish hospitality in private homes.
- + Admire ancient frescoes and tunnels created by early Christians to hide from the Romans and Ottomans.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Istanbul

You'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our 5-star hotel, *The Swissotel*, where your room overlooks the Bosphorus. The balance of this day is yours to relax and enjoy as you wish.

DAY 2 | Explore Istanbul

This bustling city on the Bosphorus presents an intoxicating blend of cultures and traditions. With our expert native Trip Leader, today begins at the Hippodrome, site of the ancient Byzantine stadium. We'll visit the 17th Century Blue Mosque, its interior decorated with 20,000 blue Iznik tiles, and St. Sophia, the Church

of Divine Wisdom, dedicated in 537, now once again a mosque. Lunch is at Giritli, known for its blend of Turkish cuisine and the chef's favorite dishes from her home island of Crete. Later, we'll descend into the city's largest underground cistern with 336 marble columns! Our day ends with a private cruise along the Bosphorus followed by a Welcome Dinner at Ali Ocakbasi Oligark. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Topkapi Palace + Grand Bazaar + Egyptian Market

We begin at Topkapi, the palace of the Ottoman Sultans, concubines and eunuchs where we'll visit pavilions, kitchens, audience chambers and its iconic Harem. In the Treasury, we'll discover a glittering collection including crown jewels and even a

hair of The Prophet. Next, we'll explore the labyrinthine passageways of the Grand Bazaar and the Egyptian Market. **MEALS B**

DAY 4 | *Cappadocia's 'Fairy Chimneys' + The Whirling Dervishes*

This morning we fly to Kayseri in central Turkey. On arrival, we head to the Goreme Open-Air Museum and explore a complex of painted cave churches created by monks 1,000 years ago. Cappadocia is famed for its unusual rock formations, deep valleys and "Fairy Chimneys" named for their whimsical silhouettes. This evening begins with the marvelous music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes, followers of the Sufi poet Rumi who demonstrate through spinning how to unify mankind in the love of God. Afterward, we'll enjoy dinner in the home of a Cappadocian family before our first of two nights at the *Argos*, an enchanting boutique hotel in a hilltop village. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *Above and below Cappadocia*

Rise early for our hot air balloon flight over the rock formations and remote valleys of Cappadocia; floating silently above this amazing landscape is a singular experience you will long remember. We'll return to the *Argos* for breakfast and enjoy morning tea at a cave home in one of the 'Fairy Chimneys.' Then, we'll descend into the passageways of Kaymakli Underground City, built by early Christians to protect against the Romans. Tonight, we'll dine at Elai set in a historic building and known for its distinctive fusion of Turkish, Mediterranean and European cuisines. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 6 | *Izmir*

This morning, we'll fly to Izmir on Turkey's

Aegean coast where we'll be met and chauffeured to the 5-star *Swissôtel Büyük Efes*. The balance of the day is at leisure. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Excursion to Ephesus*

Ephesus was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. We'll walk along ancient marble-paved roadways, still marked by chariot wheels, to visit the expansive Forum, the Baths of Scholastica, the magnificent façade of the Library of Celsus and the great amphitheater where Paul preached to the Ephesians. We'll also visit a house where some believe the Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life. Later, we'll stop at Urla Vineyards to taste its fine wines before dinner at Adabeyi in a waterfront building designed by Alexander Gustave Eiffel. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Onward to Bodrum*

Enjoy the scenery as we travel south to Bodrum, stopping along the way on the 3-hour drive. We'll enjoy two nights at the *Swissotel Bodrum Beach* in select Sea View accommodations. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | *The Turquoise Coast*

We've chartered a crewed gulet today to explore Turkey's spectacular Turquoise Coast and to enjoy lunch on-board, even a swim if you like. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | *Return to Istanbul*

We'll fly back to Istanbul and return to our luxury hotel with the afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at Firuze Meyhane, overlooking the Bosphorus. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 11 | *Depart Istanbul*

We'll be chauffeured to the airport today for onward flights. **MEALS B**

Fine Hotels in Great Locations



ISTANBUL – SWISSOTEL BOSPHORUS

This five-star luxury hotel is set within 65 acres of historical gardens in the center of Istanbul, on the European banks of the Bosphorus.



IZMIR – SWISSOTEL GRAND EFES

Set in 37 acres of landscaped gardens, this 5-star hotel overlooks the spectacular Kordon Promenade on Turkey's Aegean Sea.



CAPPADOCIA – ARGOS INN

Set on the site of an ancient monastery, no two rooms at our evocative hotel are alike – but all capture the heritage and spirit of Cappadocia.



BODRUM – SWISSOTEL BODRUM BEACH

Spacious, modern and tastefully decorated rooms have balconies or terraces overlooking the Aegean Sea.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ \$4,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus all entry fees
- + 20 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- + 10 nights in our carefully selected deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and three internal flights
- + Luggage handling, all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities, except for our Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 14, Oct 5	\$5,499	\$1,700
2022		
Jun 7, Jul 12, Sep 13	\$5,699	\$1,700
Aug 9, 23	\$5,899	\$1,700
2023		
May 16, Jun 20, Jul 18	\$5,999	\$1,700

Travel Privately Any Day

2021-2023	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$7,399	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Visit The Library at Ephesus



Anse Source d'Argent

THE SEYCHELLES BY SMALL SHIP

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + Aboard the motor yacht *Pegasus*

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined a deluxe resort stay with an 8-day cruise visiting some of the Seychelles most remote islands.
- + Explore the primeval forest of Vallée de Mai, home to the unique Coco-de-Mer palm with the largest seeds in the world.
- + Encounter unique species found nowhere else on the planet – like the Aldabra giant tortoise and Seychelles sunbird.
- + You'll be enchanted by Anse Source d'Argent, a lovely beach framed by towering granite boulders and palms.
- + Delve into the islands' history at a Colonial-era vanilla plantation on La Digue.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

DAY 1 | *Welcome to the Seychelles*

You'll be chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Seychelles Resort* on Mahé Island.

DAY 2 | *Mahé guided sightseeing*

Learn about Mahé's history and tour the small capital of Victoria. Visit the city's covered market and mingle with residents before crossing the mountainous interior, enjoying a Creole lunch, and traveling the spectacular southern coast. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | *A day in paradise*

This entire day is yours to indulge in our delightful resort. However, more guided touring can be arranged.

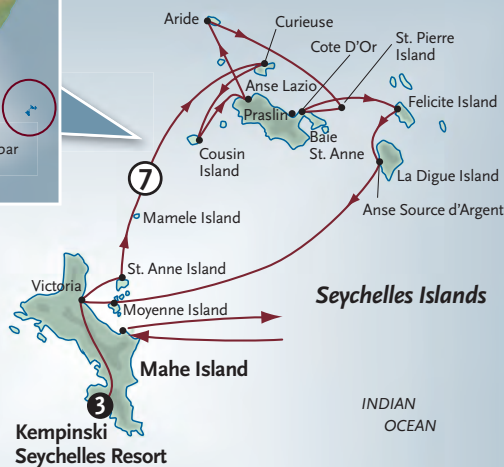
MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Welcome aboard*

After a relaxing morning, we'll take you to board our stylish 21-cabin cruiser and to settle in to your oceanview stateroom. Later, anchoring off St. Anne, take a swim from our easily accessible water platform before dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *The island of Curieuse*

Our guided tour with a ranger reveals the flora and fauna of this island, a part of the Seychelles Marine National



for its primeval forests and primitive wildlife species like the rare Seychelles black parrot, tiger chameleon and bronze gecko. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *La Digue*

Delight in timeless scenes of daily life as we explore the island's historic sites and visit some of its most spectacular beaches, including Anse Source d'Argent. Later stop in the charming village of

La Passe where you'll have time to stroll and shop at your own pace. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Moyenne Island*

This uninhabited 24-acre island is the world's smallest national park habitat for birds and giant tortoises. After our naturalist guided tour and beachside lunch, you'll return to ship before the evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Disembark on Mahé*

Step off and we'll take you to the airport. MEALS B

Park. Unique in the world to this island, and one other, is the Coco-de-Mer palm. This ancient tree is distinguished by its voluptuous seed, the largest and heaviest in the plant world. You'll also have the chance to observe the island's giant tortoises before a delightful beachside lunch overlooking the ocean. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Birds of Cousin Island*

The island is a protected natural reserve for endangered bird species like the Seychelles magpie robin, fairy tern and Seychelles warbler. With our engaging naturalist, your visit to this lush island will be most rewarding. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Aride Island - a protected reserve*

Discover this rich nature reserve's endemic flora and fauna. Over one million seabirds breed on Aride, making this one of the most important aviary habitats in the Indian Ocean. Led by a resident ranger, your exploration reveals what the archipelago was like centuries ago, before any human settlement. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Vallée de Mai on Praslin Island*

Enjoy our private naturalist-guided tour of the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, lauded

Our Exclusive A+R Added Value

- + Our complete shore excursion program including Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve, a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- + Prepaid shipboard gratuities and WiFi
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + 5-star 3-night pre-cruise stay on Mahé Island with sightseeing
- + All airport, hotel and cruise transfers

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,299~~ \$4,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Expertly guided tour of Mahé Island with never more than 16 guests
- + A+R guests exclusively enjoy a complete shore excursion program including the Vallée de Mai Nature Reserve
- + Use of our ship's snorkeling equipment, kayaks and swimming platform
- + 24 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 7 dinners
- + 3 nights in an oceanview room at the 5-star Kempinski Seychelles Resort
- + 7 nights in your choice of outside stateroom aboard the *m/y Pegasus* with complimentary WiFi
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + Luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + \$100 per person shipboard credit to enhance your dining with wine, beer and cocktails
- + All gratuities are included
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Guaranteed Departures

2021	CAT C	CAT B	CAT A	CAT P
Oct 20				
Nov 17	\$5,499	\$5,780	\$6,250	\$6,719
2022				
Jan 19	\$5,299	\$5,595	\$6,090	\$6,483
Mar 9				
Apr 6, 20				
Sep 28				
Oct 5, 19	\$5,599	\$5,880	\$6,350	\$6,819

\$450 port charges are extra

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

ADD ON

AFTER A SAFARI

This is a perfect extension to any of our East Africa safaris.

Our Delightful Visit to the Seychelles



MAHE - KEMPINSKI SEYCHELLES RESORT

A+R guests enjoy spacious oceanview rooms with private balconies here at our beautiful resort, set amidst lush tropical grounds along a pristine beach on Baie Lazare.



m/y PEGASUS

With 21 oceanview staterooms, the intimate ambiance of our stylish cruiser offers the casual elegance of an ocean-going yacht. Fine cuisine is attentively served in the dining room or al fresco on the shaded deck. Deck plans page



Karnak

VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the Oberoi *Philae* + *Zahra*

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our team on-the-ground will make you comfortable in Egypt from the time you disembark the aircraft in Cairo, through comprehensive sightseeing with our fine Egyptologists until your return from a delightful Nile cruise.
- + Offering only 22-27 luxurious staterooms, our two spacious Oberoi 5-star ships are the finest on the Nile. Each offers remarkable cuisine and both enjoy private docking facilities so that you'll step off quickly, away from other ships and their crowds.
- + Visit Abu Simbel and thrill to the Temple of Ramses II, a wonder of the ancient world.
- + When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens near the Giza Plateau, our guests will be among the first to visit.

OUR JOURNEY

See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

On arrival, you'll be met by our Cairo-based team and escorted to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* where Nile-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

DAY 2 | Join expert Egyptologist

Behold the Great Pyramids, gaze upon the Sphinx, and see the 4,600-year-old Solar Boat of King Cheops. Then travel to Memphis, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and Alabaster Sphinx. In Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step Pyramid of King Zoser.

Then tour the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to visitors for the first time in 80 years! Lunch will be at the landmark *Mena House*. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Cairo and the Egyptian Museum

Ascend to the Citadel for sweeping views and explore Old Cairo, with time to browse in the bazaar. Our late-day visit to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities is timed to avoid the crowds for a more relaxing and enriching tour; it's the perfect introduction to the amazing sites you'll explore along the Nile. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Board the Oberoi Cruiser

Step aboard your luxury Oberoi ship, docked at our private Nile pier in



Luxor. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the amazing temples of Karnak ☉ and Luxor ☉ – connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Valley of the Kings and Queens*

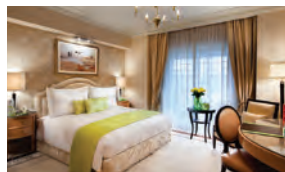
Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of Kings ☉ and see the Colossi of Memnon. You also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D



Abu Simbel

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



WALDORF ASTORIA HELIOPOLIS TOWER

Your Premier Room offers access to the Club Lounge for cocktails and breakfast. Our luxury hotel is close to Cairo airport for total convenience when you come and go.



THE OBEROI CRUISERS

With never more than 52 on-board guests, the *Philae* and *Zahra* offer refined service and private docking. Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine in casually stylish restaurants. Please see page for deck plans and cabin descriptions.

DAY 6 | *Edfu and on to Kom Ombo*

Disembark at Edfu to visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Aswan High Dam*

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet! Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae ☉ and see the remarkable Unfinished Obelisk – still attached to bedrock. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel*

Travel to Abu Simbel ☉ and tour the Temple of Ramses II, among the most impressive sites of antiquity. Just as remarkable is the story of how they were moved 200 feet above their original site to protect them from the rising waters of the Aswan Dam. Fly to Cairo and check in to the stylish *Waldorf Astoria*, ideally located close to the airport. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *A fond farewell to Cairo*

Our private car and driver will take you to the airport this morning. MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra

Fully guided by our expert Jordanian Trip Leader, this immersive 5-day journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and the legendary Lost City of Petra. 5 days from \$1,999.

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologists in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions, including all entry fees
- + 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 4 dinners with wine every evening
- + 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the Oberoi *Philae* or *Zahra*
- + 3 nights at the *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- + 1 night at the *Waldorf Astoria Heliopolis Towers*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers and all internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2021			
Jul 14, Aug 21, Sep 18	\$5,999	\$6,899	\$7,299
Oct 16	\$7,299	\$8,199	\$8,799
2022			
Jan 8, 22, 26, Feb 5, 12, 19, 23			
Mar 5, 23	\$7,599	\$8,599	\$9,299
Apr 2, 16, 20	\$7,999	\$8,999	\$9,699
Apr 30, May 18, Jul 13			
Aug 20, Sep 3, 7, 17, 24	\$6,799	\$7,499	\$7,999
Oct 1, 5, 15, 22, 29	\$7,599	\$8,599	\$9,299
Nov 2, 12, 16, 30, Dec 10	\$7,799	\$9,099	\$9,799

Travel Privately Any Day

Departures Wednesday or Saturday

DEPARTS WED OR SAT	LUXURY CABIN	LUXURY SUITE	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2021			
Jul - Sep	\$6,999	\$7,599	\$8,099
Oct - Nov	\$7,499	\$8,399	\$8,999
2022			
Jan - Apr, Oct	\$7,899	\$8,899	\$9,599
May - Sep	\$6,999	\$7,699	\$8,199
Nov - Dec	\$8,299	\$9,399	\$10,199

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



BETWEEN THE PAWS

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with an accomplished Egyptologist.
- + Explore Alexandria, the fabled Mediterranean port-city of Cleopatra.
- + With our private docking facilities on the Nile, you'll step off ship free of the crowds.
- + Fly to Abu Simbel to visit the must-see Temples of Ramses II.
- + Sail aboard a traditional felucca in Aswan.
- + Should the Grand Egyptian Museum open soon, it will be included in our touring of Cairo – allowing you to be among the first to visit this fabulous new institution.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be escorted through entry formalities and then to the luxury *Kempinski Nile Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Between the Paws*

By special arrangement, stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation. Enjoy included options of a camel ride and entry to Cheops pyramid followed by lunch at historic Mena House. Continue to Memphis, the ancient capital, and then to Sakkara to see the early Step Pyramid of King Zoser and the Tomb of Mehu. (When the

new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to tour this state-of-the-art facility overlooking the Great Pyramids.) This evening, you'll dine along the Nile. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *Old Cairo*

Your tour of Old Cairo starts with fine views from the Citadel, followed by lunch. Then you'll visit the renowned Egyptian Museum of Antiquities. The day will end at the lively Khan El Khalili bazaar. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | *Travel to Alexandria*

By new highway, we'll drive to the ancient port of Alexandria. After a fine seafood lunch on the harbor, you'll delight in the remarkable Bibliotheca



Alexandria, a modern rendition of the ancient library. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the fabulous *Four Seasons Hotel* overlooking the sea. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | Exploring Alexandria

Today begins at the ancient Catacombs of Kom El Shoqafa, discovered in 1900. At Pompey's Pillar, you'll find the Roman general's iconic memorial followed by a visit to the Roman Amphitheater. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Back to Cairo

Return to Cairo for an overnight at the luxury *Waldorf Astoria Towers* nearby the airport. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Embark the Oberoi Zahra

Fly to Luxor and board the *Oberoi Zahra*. Step off to tour stunning Karnak Temple with its massive pillars and grand Hypostyle Hall. Nearby, Luxor Temple is connected

to Karnak by the just-renovated Avenue of the Sphinxes. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Valley of the Kings

Today's West Bank touring includes the famous tomb of the young King Tut and the amazing Tomb of Ramses VI, among other tombs and temples. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Cruising to Edfu

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris by carriage. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, an unusual dual-deity temple dedicated to the falcon-headed God Horus and the fearsome Crocodile God Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | A day in Aswan

A marvel of the modern era, the High Dam at Aswan spans more than 2 miles and created Lake Nasser. You'll also visit gorgeous Philae Temple rescued from the rising waters created by the new High Dam. After lunch, you'll step aboard a felucca, traditional sailing vessel of the Nile. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | Temples of Abu Simbel

Fly to Abu Simbel and the remote Temple of Ramses II, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity. Then fly to Cairo and check in to the *Waldorf Astoria*. MEALS B+L+D

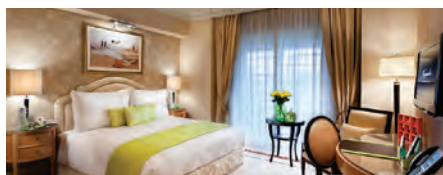
DAY 12 | Day at leisure

This day is yours to relax, explore and enjoy as you wish. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



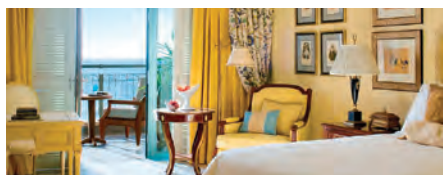
CAIRO - KEMPINSKI NILE HOTEL

You'll love your stylish Nile-view room, with complimentary WiFi, at this luxurious boutique hotel close to the Egyptian Museum of Antiquities in the heart of Cairo.



WALDORF ASTORIA HELIOPOLIS TOWER

Your Premier Room offers access to the Club Lounge for cocktails and breakfast. Our luxury hotel is close to Cairo airport for total convenience when you come and go.



ALEXANDRIA - FOUR SEASONS HOTEL

Here at our luxury hotel, A+R guests enjoy lavish guestrooms with 517 square feet of space and a private balcony with sublime views of the Mediterranean Sea.



THE OBEROI ZAHRA

With only 27 luxury staterooms and suites, the *Oberoi Zahra* enjoys private docking facilities to ease your stepping off for sightseeing and away from the crowds.

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$9,299~~ \$8,799

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologists
- + All 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 4 nights in an outside stateroom or suite aboard the *Oberoi Zahra* with free WiFi
- + 3 nights at the luxurious *Kempinski Nile Hotel* in a Nile-view room with free WiFi
- + 2 nights in a seaview room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Alexandria Hotel*
- + 3 nights at the *Waldorf Astoria Heliopolis Towers* ideally located close to Cairo Airport
- + All on-tour transportation, all 3 internal flights, all transfers, luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Egyptologist guide
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2021		
Sep 22, Oct 20, 27	\$9,499	\$10,999
2022		
Jan 19, Feb 9, 16, Mar 9	\$9,799	\$11,399
Aug 31, Sep 21	\$9,299	\$10,499
Sep 28, Oct 19	\$9,999	\$11,599
Oct 26	\$9,999	\$12,099

Travel Privately Any Wednesday

DEPARTS WEDNESDAY	LUXURY CABIN	SUITE W/ TERRACE
2021		
Jul - Aug	\$10,699	\$11,799
Sept - Oct 20	\$11,399	\$12,899
Oct 27 - Dec 15	\$11,699	\$13,399
Dec 22-30	\$12,299	\$14,299
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$11,699	\$13,399
Apr	\$12,299	\$14,299
May - Sep 21	\$10,999	\$12,199
Sep 28 - Dec 14	\$11,899	\$14,099
Dec 21-30	\$12,499	\$14,999

See page 153 for deck plan and cabin descriptions.

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Jerusalem, Western Wall

THE HOLY LAND

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our original and immersive itinerary reveals more sites of Biblical antiquity and engages you more deeply in 21st-century Israeli life.
- + Spend 4 nights in Jerusalem for extensive exploration of the Old City and excursions to Bethlehem and the Qumran Caves.
- + Ascend to the ancient hilltop ruins at Masada.
- + Enjoy the White City of Tel Aviv, exemplar of the Modern Movement in world architecture.
- + Our specially arranged lunch with a Palestinian Christian family in Bethlehem promises a deeply rewarding cultural encounter.
- + With the smallest groups in Israel, our savvy guides keep our guests apart from the crowds.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Tel Aviv*

On arrival, you'll be met and assisted through immigration and customs. Then we'll escort you to the landmark *Drisco Hotel*. Gather this evening for a Welcome Dinner. MEALS D

DAY 2 | *From Tel Aviv to Tiberias on the Sea of Galilee*

Join our engaging Israeli guide this morning and begin your touring in Jaffa. Discover the fine ensemble of modernist architecture in the White City of Tel Aviv and visit Caesarea, built by Herod the Great. Enjoy a tour and tasting at the Tishbi Winery and

learn about ancient Megiddo as you journey to Cana to see the Wedding Church where Jesus turned water into wine. Visit the Church of the Annunciation in Nazareth and continue to *The Setai*, our luxury resort on the Sea of Galilee. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | *The Shores of Galilee*

Delight in a boat ride on the Sea of Galilee and see a remarkably preserved wooden boat from the time of Jesus. Travel to Capernaum where Jesus chose his first disciples, and admire the fine mosaics at the Church of the Multiplication. Drive on to the Mount of the Beatitudes, commemorated as the hill where Jesus delivered the Sermon on the



Mount. Explore the Greco-Roman ruins at Caesarea Philippi and ascend the Golan Heights for sweeping views. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | *The Jordan Valley to Jerusalem*

Visit Yardenit, a popular Baptismal site on the Jordan River, and see the excavated Roman Amphitheater in Beit She'an. Behold the unusual Zodiac-motif mosaics of Beit Alpha, a Byzantine era synagogue, and continue through the Jordan Valley to Jerusalem. Take in the views of the city from atop the Mount of Olives and stroll in the Garden of Gethsemane before checking in to the 5-star *Inbal Hotel*. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | *Explore Old Jerusalem*

Enter into the Old City of Jerusalem to stand before the Western Wall and visit the Temple Mount. Tour the Hurva Synagogue in the Jewish Quarter and walk along the Via Dolorosa to the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. Continue to King David's tomb and the Room of the Last Supper. In the lively Machane Yehuda Market, the city's largest, you'll engage with merchants and sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies. Tonight we'll take you to the Sound & Light Show at the Tower of David. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | *Discover modern Jerusalem*

Visit the moving Yad Vashem Memorial to the Holocaust and tour the Israel Museum to see the Dead Sea Scrolls and a remarkable model of Jerusalem from the time of the Second Temple. In Bethlehem, enjoy lunch and congenial conversation with a local Christian family and visit the Church of Nativity, known as the birthplace of Jesus. Back in Jerusalem, your evening is free. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | *The Dead Sea and Masada*


See the Qumran Caves where the Dead Sea Scrolls were discovered and continue to Masada, where you ascend by cable car to visit the hilltop ruins. Hear the tale of the Jewish patriots who made their heroic last stand here in the face of an overwhelming Roman Army. After lunch, there's time for a swim in the buoyant mineral-rich waters of the Dead Sea. On your return to the city, we'll see Wadi Qelt and its 5th century Monastery of St. George, still inhabited by monks and built into the side of a cliff. This evening, we'll enjoy our Farewell Dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 8 | *Depart Jerusalem*

We take you to the airport today for your flight. **MEALS B**

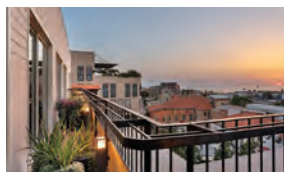
**ADD
ON**

JORDAN

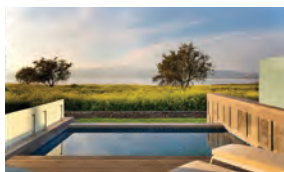


With our expert native-born Trip Leader, this journey along the fabled King's Highway from Amman, Jerash and Madaba to Petra and Wadi Rum reveals Jordan's ancient history and enduring cultural traditions. 5 days from \$1,999.

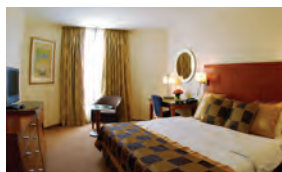
The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



TEL AVIV - DRISCO HOTEL
Established in 1866 and now a member of the prestigious *Leading Hotels of the World*, our luxury heritage hotel is set in two historic landmarks built by American settlers in the 19th century.



TIBERIAS - THE SETAI
On the shore of the Sea of Galilee, our luxury resort offers sweeping views. A+R guests enjoy spacious and stylish villas, each with a private plunge pool or hot tub and a balcony overlooking the water.



JERUSALEM - INBAL HOTEL
Overlooking Liberty Park and the Old City of Jerusalem, our 5-star hotel offers spacious and stylish guestrooms close to the most revered and historic sites of this ancient city.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,599~~ **\$5,099**

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Fully-guided sightseeing by our Israeli expert, with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + 13 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 5 dinners with wine
- + Tour and wine tasting at the Tishbi Winery
- + Sample exotic Middle Eastern delicacies in Jerusalem's Machane Yehuda Market
- + 7 nights in our luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul 8, 22, Aug 12, 19, 26	\$5,799	\$1,900
Oct 3, 17, 24, Nov 7	\$5,599	\$1,900
2022		
Mar 6, 20, 27, Apr 3, 24	\$5,899	\$1,900
May 1, 8, 15		
Jun 12, Sep 4	\$6,099	\$1,900
Sep 18, Oct 16, 23, 30		
Nov 3, 6, 10, 13	\$5,899	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	From \$7,999	\$2,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a custom trip with the ancient wonders and spiritual sites that you yearn to explore.



GRAND CAPITALS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

A Journey to Egypt + Jordan + Israel + Abu Dhabi + Dubai

19 DAYS + from \$13,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + In a single journey, thrill to the gems of the ancient world.
- + Stay in some of the finest hotels in the Middle East and explore by day with our expert, native Trip Leaders.
- + Visit Cairo's ancient sites ... the pyramids of Giza, Memphis, Sakkara and the new Grand Egyptian Museum when it opens.
- + Marvel at Abu Simbel, the Valley of the Kings, as well as the temples of Edfu, Luxor and Karnak.
- + Drive along the King's Way from Amman to the fabulous Lost City of Petra and the other-worldly landscapes of Wadi Rum.
- + Cross the Jordan River on the Allenby Bridge with VIP services.
- + Enjoy four nights at Jerusalem's King David Hotel to explore the Old City, Western Wall, Galilee, Masada and Tel Aviv.
- + On a new route, fly non-stop from Jerusalem to dynamic Abu Dhabi, capital of the United Arab Emirates,
- + Relax at a luxury resort in the Arabian Desert, surrounded by mountainous dunes, before the spectacle of 21st Century Dubai.

Established health protocols are observed at all times



Abu Simbel

OUR JOURNEY

☞ Including 13 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Welcome to Cairo*

You'll be met inside passport control by our Cairo team who will escort you through immigration, baggage claim, customs and on to the *Four Seasons*.

DAY 2 | *The Pyramids + Egyptian Museum*

We'll begin today at the Great Pyramids of Giza and the Sphinx ☞. We guarantee you'll never forget a camel ride across the desert. Enjoy lunch at the landmark Mena House and afterward we'll be guided through the Museum of Egyptian Antiquities downtown or the new Grand Egyptian Museum in Giza should it have opened. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Temples of Abu Simbel + Edfu*

We fly south to Abu Simbel ☞ and the two temples of Ramses II, 3,000-years-old with 67-foot-high statues carved from solid rock. We'll fly to Aswan for our drive to the Temple of Horus at Edfu, another of Egypt's most spectacular monuments renowned for its monumental reliefs and exquisite hieroglyphics. We'll continue on to Luxor. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Valley of the Kings + the Temples of Karnak and Luxor*

We cross the Nile to visit the fabled Valley of the Kings ☞. Here early before the crowds, we'll admire the vivid frescoes in miraculous condition in the most elaborate tombs. Nearby in the Valley of the Queens, we'll visit the elegant Tomb of Queen Hatshepsut. Later, we'll stand in front of the massive pillars of the great Karnak Temple ☞, still the largest religious hall in the world. We'll then walk the

Avenue of the Sphinxes to the embellished temple walls of Luxor ☞. MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | *Return to Cairo + Khan al-Khalili*

Mid-morning we'll return to Cairo ☞ and visit the Khan al-Khalili Bazaar, since the 15th Century Cairo's market for goods and jewels. We'll have lunch in an atmospheric restaurant with time to roam the extensive alleyways before returning to the *Four Seasons*. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Antiquity outside Cairo*

Off to Memphis ☞, Egypt's ancient capital, we'll marvel at the giant Colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. Then, its to Sakkara to visit the Step Pyramid of King Zoser ☞, the world's oldest stone structure. We'll also enter the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, a wealthy merchant, with its frescoes of ancient daily life. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *Welcome to Jordan + the King's Highway to Petra*

After an hour flight to Amman, Jordan's capital, we head south to Petra ☞ with our expert Jordanian Trip Leader. We'll stop at Madaba to see the oldest map of the ancient Middle East, enjoy a home-cooked lunch in a

restored old residence and ascend Mt. Nebo for its views of the Jordan River Valley. Our introduction to Petra will be tonight when we follow the Siq, a jagged path through high cliffs illuminated by candles. The opening of the Siq to the Treasury in candlelight will surely be a memorable moment. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *A day in Petra*

Built 2,000 -years-ago by the Nabateans, tribal merchants that brought Petra great wealth, it was abandoned as caravans moved north until its re-discovery in the 19th Century. We'll be guided through the Siq once again for a three-hour orientation. Then, explore Petra at your own pace... we've arranged that you can return to the convenient *Moevenpick* and re-enter the city at will. Tonight, we'll go to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience alongside local villagers. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Wadi Rum*

A 4X4 venture deep into Wadi Rum ☞ is exciting. We'll discover sandstone and granite mountains rising sheer-sided to heights of 4,000 feet from wide sandy valleys. Enjoy a ride by camel in this pristine wilderness and a simple lunch with an authentic Bedouin family before returning to Amman. MEALS B+L

DAYS 10 | *Across the Jordan to Jerusalem*

Our first stop is Jerash, an extensive Roman city built for military control. Then, we'll cross the Jordan River on the Allenby Bridge with VIP services. Saying farewell to our Jordanian Trip Leader and welcomed by our Israeli host, we continue to Jerusalem. Home for the next four nights, the luxurious *King David Hotel* has been part of the history of Jerusalem since its opening in 1931, hosting many world leaders. We'll enjoy dinner nearby. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *The Sea of Galilee*

We'll head north to beautiful Galilee ☞. First is Capernaum, a 2nd Century synagogue that illuminates the religious life of Jesus' time. We'll also visit the traditional house of Saint Peter and go on to Tabgha, the site of the 'loaves and fishes' where the third



Petra by candlelight



The Western Wall



Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque

resurrection appearance also reportedly occurred. The Mount of Beatitudes, nearby, is the site of the Sermon on the Mount overlooking the rolling countryside and the distant Golan Heights. We'll end with a ride across the gentle waters of the Sea of Galilee.

MEALS B+L

DAY 12 | *Masada and the Dead Sea*

We head east toward the Dead Sea, visiting the Qumran Caves famous for the Dead Sea Scrolls. Next is Masada ☺ where we ascend by cable car to the dramatic ruins of King Herod's mountaintop fortress where the Jewish Zealots made a last heroic stand in 73 CE. We'll enjoy lunch and a dip in the Dead Sea nearby.

MEALS B+L

DAY 13 | *Exploring Jerusalem*

We'll begin at the Western Wall, a remnant of the Second Temple destroyed by the Romans. Above is Temple Mount which we'll next visit, subject to official permission, now the site of the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock. The Dome is the oldest monument in Islam and covers the stone where Abraham sacrificed Isaac and from which the Prophet Mohammad ascended to heaven. We'll continue to the Jewish Quarter, the Via

Dolorosa, the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and King David's tomb. We'll enjoy views of Jerusalem from the Mount of Olives and enter Gethsemane with its age-old olive trees. Tonight is our farewell dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | *Tel Aviv + Welcome to Abu Dhabi*

We'll begin in Jaffa, the ancient port of modern Tel Aviv. Our tour includes the White City ☺, designed by German immigrants in the 1930's and the largest Bauhaus district in the world. We'll then take a non-stop flight to Abu Dhabi, the first route between Israel and the U. A. E., arriving in the early evening. We'll overnight at the *St. Regis Hotel*.

MEALS B+D

DAY 15 | *Capital of the United Arab Emirates*

Starting at the new Louvre Abu Dhabi for a guided tour, we move on to the opulent Presidential Palace, the Qasr al-Watan, just opened to visitors in 2019. We'll enjoy a delightful lunch at The Emirates Palace. Next, we'll be guided through the astonishing Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque, one of the world's most stunning new landmarks. Then we're off to the secluded *Qasr al-Sarab Resort* with our trip leader for two nights.

MEALS B+L

DAY 16 | *In the Empty Quarter of the Arabian Desert*

Today is free for you to enjoy the luxury of this resort, surrounded by towering dunes and recognized in 2020 as the finest in the Middle East by *Conde Nast Traveler*. Relax on your private terrace with panoramic views of the infinite desert. Our trip leader can assist with activities.

MEALS B

DAY 17 | *Welcome to Dubai*

We'll depart mid-day for Dubai and we'll see man-made Palm Island and the iconic Burj al Arab before arrival at our 5-star hotel, the *Address Marina*, one of the best in town.

MEALS B

DAY 18 | *Exploring Dubai*

We'll walk through the Gold and Spice Souk, the Textile Market, the Al Fahidi Historic District with its graceful wind towers, and the Dubai Museum. Lunch is at the Sheikh Mohammed Center and then to the top of the Burj Khalifa, the world's tallest structure. There's time for the Dubai Mall before tonight's farewell dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 19 | *Depart Dubai*

You'll be escorted to the airport at the right time for your departure.

MEALS B



The Empty Quarter of the Arabian Desert

Classic Elegance of the Middle East



CAIRO – FOUR SEASONS AT THE FIRST RESIDENCE

With the largest rooms in Cairo, this intimate Four Seasons is on the Nile by the Botanical Gardens.



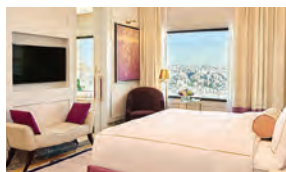
LUXOR – STEIGEBURGER NILE HOTEL

Your Executive Room in this deluxe hotel offers extensive views of the Nile from your own private terrace.



PETRA – MÖVENPICK HOTEL

The most highly sought deluxe hotel due to its unbeatable location across from the visitors' entrance to the Lost City.



AMMAN – THE FAIRMONT HOTEL

World-class 5-star luxury hotel with well-designed spacious accommodations, located near the diplomatic section of this inviting capital.



JERUSALEM – KING DAVID HOTEL

Overlooking the Old City, a luxury historical landmark with comfortable rooms, modern amenities, fine services and extensive dining.



ABU DHABI – ST. REGIS HOTEL

On the shorefront Corniche in the center of town, a 5-star modern hotel with spacious rooms, elaborate amenities and attentive service.



RUB' AL KHALI DESERT – QASR AL SARAB RESORT

Your upper floor, corner deluxe terrace room includes a private outdoor terrace with panoramic views over the limitless desert dunes at this sprawling, luxury resort.



DUBAI – ADDRESS MARINA HOTEL

A leading 5-star hotel in the stylish Marina area, with very comfortable rooms and extensive views of this exciting metropolis.

19 DAYS FROM ~~\$13,999~~ \$13,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Trip Leaders and Egyptologists
- + 37 meals: 18 breakfasts, 13 lunches and 6 dinners with wine
- + 18 nights in our luxury hotels and the Qasr al-Sarab Desert Resort by Anantara
- + All 5 internal flights, all on-tour transportation, and chauffeured transfers
- + VIP airport services throughout and across the Allenby Bridge between Jordan and Israel
- + All entry fees, all luggage handling, and hotel taxes
- + All gratuities are included, except for our professional Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

EXPO 2021 Dubai

If you're traveling between October, 2021 and March, 2022, we make it easy to visit EXPO, the first World's Fair in the Middle East.

2021-2022 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 15, Nov 5	\$14,299	\$3,800
2022		
Jan 14, Feb 11		
Mar 4, Apr 1	\$14,299	\$3,800
May 13, Jun 10	\$13,999	\$3,600
Sep 9, Oct 14		
Nov 4, Dec 2	\$14,699	\$3,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct - Dec	\$17,599	\$3,900
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$17,599	\$3,900
May - Aug	\$17,299	\$3,500
Sep - Dec	\$17,599	\$3,900

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking



Petra

PRIVATELY GUIDED

HIGHLIGHTS OF JORDAN

5 DAYS + FROM \$1,999 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Jerash... Regarded as the best-preserved provincial city of Ancient Rome, it's fondly known as the Pompeii of the East.
- + Behold the remarkable 6th-century mosaic map of the Holy Land inside St. George Church in Madaba.
- + Enter Petra between the narrow walls of a deep gorge and let the legendary Lost City unfold before your eyes.
- + Join friendly Jordanian villagers and a skilled chef to prepare a variety of traditional dishes from soup and appetizers to a main dish.
- + Venture into the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum and experience Bedouin ways as you join a resident family for lunch.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Amman

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish, city-center *W Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

DAY 2 | Jerash + The King's Highway to Petra

After breakfast, join our engaging Jordanian Trip Leader to discover Jerash, the best-preserved provincial Roman city in the world – and fondly referred to as the Pompeii of the East. Enter through the Arch of Hadrian, then explore a wealth of ancient sites including the Oval Plaza and Temple

of Zeus. Next, set out along the King's Way, a trade route of vital importance in the ancient Near East. Travel south to Madaba's St. George Church to see the oldest-known map of the Holy Land, a 6th-century mosaic depicting Biblical sites. Then sit down to a home-cooked meal before ascending Mt. Nebo, the traditional burial site of Moses. At the summit, with its panoramic views of the Jordan Valley, see the Franciscan structure erected to protect the remains of a 4th-century church. Continue along the King's Highway to Petra and check in to the deluxe *Mövenpick Hotel*, ideally located across from the visitors' entrance. A+R guests enjoy spacious Junior Suites with private balcony.

MEALS B+L



DAY 3 | Explore ancient Petra

Mighty Petra was a strategic link in ancient caravan routes and is still stunningly preserved after nearly 2,000 years. Built by the Nabataeans and later abandoned, it was lost to civilization for centuries until its re-discovery by a Swiss adventurer. The entire city is carved into the sides of a deep gorge, and the only entrance is through a narrow opening called the Siq. This morning, as your Trip Leader leads you into Petra from between these 100-foot cliffs, a remarkable vista will unfold before you... temples, tombs and dwellings chiseled out of the solid, rose-hued stone. Your expertly-guided tour of Petra includes the famous Treasury and other monuments like the haunting Street of Facades and the Roman Theater. After your guided tour, you can linger on to explore more of the Valley at your own pace: Numerous tombs, large and small residences, temples, bathhouses and other public spaces offer fascinating insight into what life was like when Petra was a thriving city. We've included full-day entry, so you can even return to the *Mövenpick Hotel* to relax or have lunch before returning later in the afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience. Working alongside local villagers

under the supervision of a skilled chef, you'll prepare a variety of traditional Jordanian dishes. Enjoy the bounty of your labors when you sit down with fellow travelers for a wonderful well-earned dinner! **MEALS B+D**

DAY 4 | Wadi Rum + back to Amman

Check out after breakfast and join your Trip Leader for today's adventure deep into the captivating landscapes of Wadi Rum, immortalized in the epic film *Lawrence of Arabia*. Traveling in comfortable 4WD vehicles, discover a remote region where sandstone and granite mountains rise from sandy valleys to reach spectacular heights of 4,000 feet and more. An exciting camel ride promises an intimate experience of Wadi Rum's beauty. At Khazali Canyon, you'll enjoy a short guided hike to see ancient Nabataean inscriptions and drawings. Sit down to a traditional Bedouin lunch before returning to the *W Hotel* in Amman.

MEALS B+L

DAY 5 | Depart Amman

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



Jerash

Deluxe Hotels



AMMAN - W HOTEL

Our striking contemporary hotel is a stylish retreat in the lively heart of the city. Floor to ceiling windows, luxury linens, highspeed Internet and *illy* coffee enhance your stay.



PETRA - MÖVENPICK HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel boasts an unbeatable location across from the visitors' entrance to the Lost City. A+R guests enjoy spacious Junior Suites with private balcony.

5 DAYS FROM \$1,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with your own private car, driver and guide including all entry fees
- + 7 meals: 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner
- + 4 nights at our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double-occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$1,999	\$600
2022		
Jan	\$2,099	\$600
Feb - May	\$2,199	\$700
Jun - Aug	\$1,999	\$600
Sep - Dec	\$2,199	\$700

Go on a Custom Journey

From Jordan's ancient sites and rich traditions to its desert wonders, our experts can design a tour for your interests and style.



Wadi Rum



PRIVATELY GUIDED

EXPO 2021 IN DUBAI

Oct 2021 - Mar 2022

5 DAYS + FROM \$1,499 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Tailor your stay with our selection of handpicked luxury hotels.
- + Begin your Dubai stay in comfort with our VIP Arrival Services.
- + Go "Dune Bashing" by 4WD jeep to a traditional barbecue in the desert.
- + Discover Dubai, from ancient souks to cutting-edge, 21st-century architecture.
- + Enhance your visit with our flexible add-ons including private chauffeured transportation to and from EXPO 2021, extra nights, and additional Expo Passes.
- + 4-nights luxury hotel, daily breakfast, VIP arrival transfers, 3-day EXPO 2021 Pass, 3-day Metro pass for transport round-trip to the Fairgrounds and all gratuities, except for your private guide.

DAY 1 | Our VIP Welcome to Dubai

Relax as our VIP Services handle your immigration formalities, then transfer to the luxury hotel of your choice.

DAY 2 | Discover Dubai + our desert safari with dinner

After breakfast, discover Dubai on a privately guided tour from the historic Al Fahidi Fort

and the gold and spice souks, to the Women's Museum and Islamic Art Museum, heralded for its worldwide collection. The afternoon and evening are at leisure. In the afternoon, our professional driver will bring you into the dunes by 4x4 vehicle. Visit a camel farm en route to our enchanting campsite, then a camel ride and traditional folk dancing before a barbecue dinner. As the stars shine, delight in some belly dancing before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 3 | EXPO 2021

Use your included 3-day metro pass to travel to the fairgrounds for Expo 2021 as you please. Encompassing more than 1,000 acres, you'll find stunning national pavilions from 192 participating nations, innovative exhibits, more than 50 live shows daily, and hundreds of restaurants that will showcase art, culture, tradition and cuisine from every corner of the globe. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | At your leisure

After breakfast, the day is free to return to the Expo or explore more of Dubai. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Depart Dubai

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



5 DAYS FROM \$1,499

JW Marriott

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO
Oct - Dec 24	\$1,499	\$999
Dec 25-31	\$2,499	\$999
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$1,599	\$999

Raffles

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO
Oct - Dec 24	\$1,799	\$999
Dec 25-31	\$2,399	\$1,400
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$1,899	\$999

Taj Dubai

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO
Oct - Dec 24	\$1,899	\$1,099
Dec 25-31	\$2,599	\$1,099
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$1,999	\$1,099



The tallest building in the world, Burj Khalifa, Dubai



Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort



PRIVATELY GUIDED

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai + Rub' al Khali Desert + Abu Dhabi

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,299 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Explore the Empty Quarter Desert, the world's largest expanse of desert dunes.
- + Learn about amazing birds of prey at Abu Dhabi's Falcon Hospital.
- + Trace Abu Dhabi's history at Qasr al-Hosn, and discover the new Louvre Abu Dhabi.
- + Enjoy High Tea at 1,000 feet at Jumeirah Etihad Towers.
- + Complete program of private excursions, 9 meals, on-tour transportation, most gratuities, luggage handling, and all taxes and fees.

DAY 1 | Welcome to Dubai

Relax while our VIP Service handles your entry formalities. Then transfer to the *Taj Dubai*.

DAY 2 | Dubai today

Ascend Burj Khalifa, then visit the Dubai Aquarium and Souk Madinat Jumeirah before tonight's dinner cruise. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Heritage of Dubai

Our heritage tour begins at Jumeirah Mosque, where we'll learn about Arab culture in a friendly setting over lunch. Finish your touring with a private cruise. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Our luxury desert resort

Drive deep into Rub' Al Khali, the fabled Empty Quarter Desert, to the luxurious *Anantara Qasr Al Sarab Desert Resort*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | Adventures in the desert

Join other resort guests on one of these guided adventures: Desert Walk; Sunset Camel Trek; Falcon and Saluki Show; or Dune Bashing (4x4 expedition). MEALS B

DAY 6 | Onward to Abu Dhabi

Journey to the island-city of Abu Dhabi and check into the *Anantara Eastern Mangroves*. Visit the Falcon Hospital, see the Grand Mosque, walk in Union Square, then visit the waterfront Heritage Village, an open-air museum of traditional desert life. MEALS B

DAY 7 | Historic Abu Dhabi + The Louvre

Today's tour begins at Qasr al-Hosn, the symbolic birthplace of the Emirate, then to the new Louvre Abu Dhabi. Enjoy High Tea at 1,000 feet at the Observation Deck of Jumeirah Etihad Towers. MEALS B

DAY 8 | Back to Dubai for departure

We take you to the Dubai Airport for your flight or extend your stay to Oman. MEALS B

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,799~~ \$5,299

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Sep	\$5,799	\$1,400
Oct - Dec	\$6,399	\$1,800
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$6,399	\$1,900
May - Sep	\$5,799	\$1,400
Oct - Dec	\$6,599	\$1,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Luxurious Arabian Nights

DUBAI - TAJ DUBAI

The legendary service of Taj hotels fused with extravagant design and contemporary style.

ABU DHABI -

ANANTARA EASTERN MANGROVES HOTEL + SPA
Contemporary Arabian design and furnished private balconies with sweeping views distinguish our luxury urban oasis ideally set on the waterfront.

RUB' AL KHALI DESERT - QASR AL SARAB DESERT RESORT

Enjoy a spacious air-conditioned room with garden terrace, free WiFi, and a sumptuous bath with soaking tub and rain shower here at Anantara's luxury resort.



Ayers Rock just before sunrise



All 3 internal flights are included.

AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... Enjoy a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru and a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Sofitel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade

that opened 1870. Tonight, a magical evening begins with breathtaking views from the Melbourne Star Observation Wheel. Then enjoy fine dining, local wine and the waterfront setting of *Berth*. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Queensland

Fly to Cairns and visit the mountain village of Kuranda. With two stops, the

4.5-mile long *Skyrail Cableway* shows you the forest floor and the rainforest canopy deep in the Wet Tropics of Queensland. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club & Spa*. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *The Great Barrier Reef*

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *A free day in Paradise*

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

DAY 7 | *Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta*

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. After a relaxing afternoon, enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

DAY 8 | *Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback*

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking

Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Onward to Sydney*

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Sir Stamford at Circular Quay Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 10 | *Out and about in Sydney*

Enjoy our special backstage tour at the Sydney Opera House and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Enjoy lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | *At leisure in Sydney*

Enjoy Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | *Depart Sydney*

We'll escort you to the airport today. MEALS B

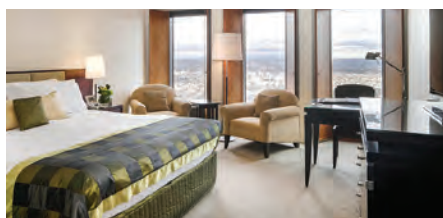
ADD
ON

OUR SPECTACULAR
NEW ZEALAND



Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 11.

Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



MELBOURNE – SOFTEL ON COLLINS

Blending French art de vivre with modern Australian style, our luxury hotel is on the city's most prestigious and elegant street.



AYERS ROCK – SAILS IN THE DESERT

Beneath the soaring white sails that shade our 5-star resort, your stylish room offers free WiFi and a private balcony or patio.



CAIRNS – PEPPERS BEACH CLUB & SPA

Surrounded by lush gardens, our tropical beach resort offers spacious guestrooms with private balconies and free WiFi.



SYDNEY – SIR STAMFORD AT CIRCULAR QUAY

Our luxury boutique hotel is ideally located near Sydney Harbour and the Opera House.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,999~~ \$7,499

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Fully escorted with comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- + 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Tour Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2022-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 13, 26		
Feb 9, 26, Mar 13	\$7,999	\$2,800
Mar 26	\$8,399	\$2,800
Sep 27, Oct 3, 21, 27	\$8,399	\$2,400
2023		
Jan 14, 27, Feb 8		
Mar 3, 13, Oct 4, 22		
Nov 22	\$8,399	\$2,400

Travel Privately Any Day

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr	From \$10,199	\$2,800
May - Oct	From \$9,899	\$2,600
Nov - Dec	From \$9,999	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

It's a country. It's a continent. By any definition, Australia offers so many things to see and do. Our experts can tailor a tour just for you.



Overnight on Milford Sound

SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat ride through the rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the wine and farm-to-table dining of the South Island.
- + Discover Christchurch's English ambiance.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

DAY 1 | **Welcome to Queenstown**

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS D

DAY 2 | **Discover Middle Earth**

Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the lush landscapes of the *Lord of the Rings* films. Next, a gondola ride to Bob's Peak to take in the spectacular scenery. After lunch, thrill to a jetboat ride on the picturesque Shotover River. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | **In + around Queenstown**

Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see unique native species, then explore Gold Rush

history in Arrowtown. This afternoon, board a turn-of-the-century steamer to cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead to see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | **Cruise Milford Sound**

Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks! MEALS B+D



DAY 5 | *Te Anau to Clyde*

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, then onward to the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungy Bridge where adventurers launched the worldwide bungie jumping craze in 1988 before checking in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | *Explore beautiful Central Otago*

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this is one of New Zealand's loveliest areas. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and visit one of the region's historic mines and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

Enjoy a leisurely morning, and then journey over the Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Enjoy the English ambiance of Christchurch as you set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in a 3-course dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at the *George Hotel*. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | *Depart Christchurch*

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B

Begin in Australia

Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly *before* your New Zealand tour – See page 11.

After, travel on to the North Island

Fly to Rotorua then travel to Auckland, with in-depth sightseeing. 4 days from \$3,699.

DAY 7 | *Scenic journey to Mt. Cook*

Enjoy a tour and tasting at the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard*, then journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *Hermitage Hotel* in time for dinner. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | *Onward to the Garden City*

9 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- + 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- + 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2022-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 10, 24, Feb 6, 20		
Mar 9, 24	\$6,499	\$2,100
Apr 6, Oct 8, 14	\$5,999	\$1,800
Nov 1, 10	\$6,499	\$2,100
2023		
Jan 7, 25, Feb 7, 19		
Mar 14, 24, Oct 15		
Nov 2, Dec 3	\$6,699	\$2,200

Travel Privately Any Day

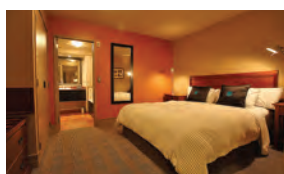
2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Starting From	\$9,999	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

From New Zealand to Australia, we can design a trip tailored to your personal schedule, style and interests.

Our Great Boutique Hotels + Comfortable Small Ship



QUEENSTOWN - HOTEL ST MORITZ

Our stylish boutique hotel offers stunning views of Lake Wakatipu and the mountains. Our guests also enjoy free WiFi.



MT COOK - THE HERMITAGE

You'll love the views over the region's towering peaks. Our guests also enjoy passes to the Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Center and free WiFi.



MILFORD SOUND CRUISE - MILFORD MARINER

Rarely found on other trips, our overnight Milford Sound cruise promises more time to enjoy this natural wonder. As we take you along the full length of the Sound, our expert naturalists are on hand to illuminate your voyage. Our cruiser offers 30 outside cabins, spacious viewing decks, hearty meals, expert naturalists and free use of kayaks.



CLYDE - OLIVER'S

Set on an authentic 19th-century homestead, our intimate 11-room lodge blends modern comfort with local charm and history.



CHRISTCHURCH - THE GEORGE

At this luxury boutique hotel on the River Avon, our guests enjoy a welcome drink, free WiFi, and nightly turndown.



JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Japan, our expert native guides have the flexibility to adjust your sightseeing for a more uncrowded experience with Japan's many delights.
- + Explore Japan's enduring ways with our exclusive cultural encounters - like spending time with Geisha, strolling through Kyoto's Gion district and learning the finer points of Sake at our private tasting.
- + Visit the famed Tsukiji Fish Market and learn to prepare a variety of fine quality sushi with a skilled Tokyo chef.
- + Learn the ancient tenets of Japanese design at Kenrokuen Garden and visit Shirakawago, an alpine hamlet.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Kyoto!

You'll be met at the airport and guided to the coach that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* for a 4-night stay in the heart of town.

DAY 2 | The best of Kyoto

Your tour of Kyoto includes Nijo Castle, Kinkakuji Temple and Sanjusangendo with its 1,001 statues of Kannon, Goddess of Mercy. Delve into Japan's traditions when you dine with Geisha and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Miyajima + Hiroshima

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. MEALS B

DAY 4 | Japan's first capital

Discover the ancient capital of Nara where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple to see its immense statue of Buddha, and then stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine. MEALS B



DAY 5 | *Bullet Train to Kanazawa*

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. Then stroll through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Overnight at the 5-star *Nikko Hotel*. MEALS B

DAY 6 | *Shirakawago*

Travel to Shirakawago, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Continue to the deluxe *Associa Takayama Resort*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | *Exploring Takayama*

Spend time at the lively morning market and admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats

Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years and still used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

DAY 8 | *Onward to Tokyo*

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the *Keio Plaza Hotel* where your Premier Grand room offers access to the Club Lounge. MEALS B

DAY 9 | *Tokyo sightseeing*

Enjoy our special morning visit to the famous market in Tsukiji where the best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Ascend Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views and stroll through Nakamise Arcade to visit Asakusa Kannon Temple. MEALS B+L

DAY 10 | *Mt. Fuji and Hakone*

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to Hakone National Park. Enjoy a lake cruise and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | *Depart Tokyo*

Step aboard the comfortable airport limousine coach for your trip to the airport. MEALS B

Spend the night at a Japanese Inn

On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the Yoshi-ima Ryokan. \$150 per person double, \$200 solo.

Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



KYOTO - GRANVIA HOTEL

Our deluxe hotel is a striking landmark with shops and dining in the heart of the city.



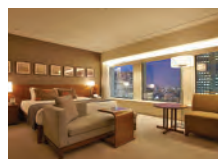
KANAZAWA - NIKKO HOTEL

Our contemporary 5-star hotel blends European elegance with traditional Japanese warmth.



TAKAYAMA - ASSOCIA TAKAYAMA RESORT

In forested mountains, this resort is one of the finest in Japan's Alps.



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL

You'll stay in a Premier Grand room on the Club Floor at our deluxe hotel in exciting Shinjuku.



TAKAYAMA SPRING FESTIVAL

Delight in Japan's famous cherry blossoms and experience a centuries-old festival including a night market and a spectacular parade with enormous, ingenious floats.



CHERRY BLOSSOMS

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty with city and countryside vistas awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,499~~ \$5,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day, including all entrance fees
- + 17 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 4 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- + 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation with on-coach WiFi, airport transfers, and the Bullet Train
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 9, 16	\$6,499	\$2,000
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival		
Oct 7, 14	\$6,999	\$2,400
Nov 4	\$7,299	\$2,800
2022		
Mar 24, 28, Apr 1, 3, 6, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,899	\$2,800
Apr 11, May 9, Jun 13		
Oct 4 - Takayama Fall Festival	\$7,299	\$2,200
Nov 7 - Fall Foliage	\$7,899	\$2,800
2023		
Mar 23, 28, Apr 1, 3, 6, 7 - Cherry Blossoms		
Apr 9 - Takayama Spring Festival	\$7,899	\$2,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Our Custom Travel experts can tailor a tour anywhere across the Japanese archipelago.



Kinkakuji Temple

PRIVATELY GUIDED

SIMPLY AFFORDABLE JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + A uniquely flexible private journey

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights in either or both cities, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Tokyo*

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and assisted to the *Airport Limousine Bus* that will take you to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

DAY 2 | *Private Sightseeing*

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites – from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 3 | *Free Day in Tokyo*

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine can be added. MEALS B

DAY 4 | *Bullet Train to Kyoto*

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

DAY 5 | *Discover Kyoto*

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto:

The glittering Kinkakuji Temple, Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan's mighty Shoguns. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | *A day at leisure*

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan's ancient capital. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Sayonara, Japan*

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport aboard the efficient *MK Shuttle*. **MEALS B**

It's easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!



7 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ **\$3,099**

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Travel Privately Any Day

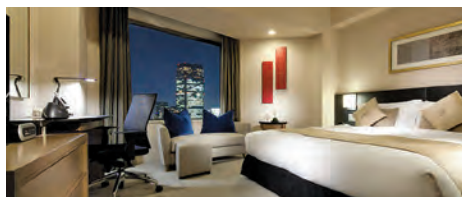
OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Privately guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides, using modern public transportation with all fees included
- + 6 meals: Daily buffet breakfasts
- + 6 nights in your choice of city-center hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including the Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- + All hotel taxes & service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your private guides
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy rooms

Your Choice of City-Center Hotels

First Class

FROM ~~\$3,599~~ **\$3,099**



TOKYO - ANA INTERCONTINENTAL

Contemporary and stylish, our inviting hotel enjoys a terrific location in the upscale Akasaka District close to the Imperial Palace.

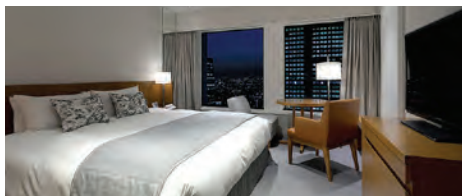


KYOTO - ANA CROWNE PLAZA

Surrounded by greenery across from Nijo Castle, our modern hotel offers comfort and tranquility in the heart of this friendly city.

Deluxe

FROM ~~\$4,199~~ **\$3,699**



TOKYO - KEIO PLAZA HOTEL

This Tokyo landmark offers well-appointed guestrooms in Shinjuku, a city-center district popular for its shopping and eateries.

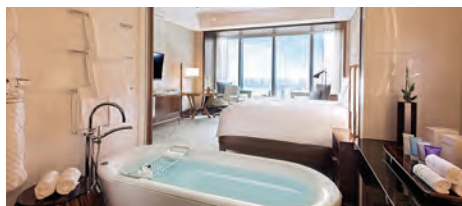


KYOTO - HOTEL GRANVIA

Hotel Granvia Kyoto is an integral part of the JR Kyoto Station Building, a visually striking architectural masterpiece.

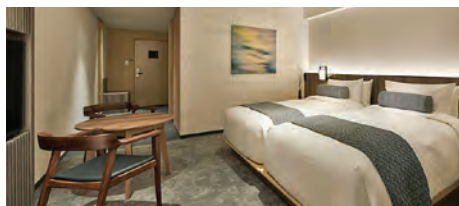
Luxury

FROM ~~\$5,399~~ **\$4,899**



TOKYO - CONRAD HOTEL

With an enviable city-center location, the 5-star Conrad Tokyo offers panoramic views over Tokyo Bay or the capital's glittering cityscape.



KYOTO - THE THOUSAND

In the heart of this ancient city, our luxury hotel blends traditional Japanese aesthetic with modern cosmopolitan style.

Add Our Chauffeured Services

FROM \$950 PER PERSON

Delight in the convenience of chauffeured transfers whenever you come and go, and the services of a personal car and driver for your Tokyo and Kyoto private city tours.

ADD ON

HAKONE NATIONAL PARK



On Day 4, ride up the slopes of Mt. Fuji, cruise on Lake Ashi and overnight at a hot springs resort in the National Park. From \$799.

Customized Journeys Across Japan

- + Our Japan experts can tailor a private tour anywhere in the archipelago – from Hokkaido to Okinawa.
- + With private transportation and your own guide, you can visit the places you want to see and join the activities you want to do – all at your own pace!
- + We can design the perfect journey to match your passions... from cuisine or culture to art, gardening or history.



Anapji Pond, Gyeongju

KOREA DISCOVERY

Our New Luxury Journey to the Land of the Morning Calm

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the ancient Silla Dynasty on our expertly guided tours of the exquisite Bulguksa Temple and Seokguram Grotto.
- + Mingle with residents in markets where you'll find everything from the day's catch to Celadon pottery and fine Korean silks.
- + Our in-depth visit to the DMZ also includes Panmunjom, designated in 1953 as the only place where officials from both the North and the South could gather.
- + Learn the techniques of fine Korean ceramics at our hands-on pottery class!
- + A culinary class with an expert chef is the best way to learn about authentic Korean cuisine.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Seoul*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Seoul... past + present*

Your touring begins at the resplendent Gyeongbokgung Palace where you'll see the Royal Changing of the Guard, a colorful spectacle that traces its roots to 1469! On the grounds of the Palace, the National Folk Museum offers insight into history and culture. Stroll through bustling Insadong, home to antique shops and galleries, and then explore the country's first daily market – still a foodie's paradise! MEALS B

DAY 3 | *The DMZ + Panmunjom*

Today's sightseeing takes you to both the Demilitarized Zone and Panmunjom in the Joint Security Area. Begin with our private transfer to Camp Kim where you'll join this scheduled group tour. When the Korean War ended in 1953, the North Korean village of Panmunjom was designated as the one place where officials from both sides could meet. From the Dora Observatory, located in the DMZ on the South Korean side of the 38th Parallel, you'll be able to see the spectacular Geumgangsan Diamond Mountains as well as North Korean military personnel. Back in Seoul, the balance of your evening is at leisure. MEALS B



DAY 4 | *By rail to Busan*

Enjoy VIP Seating on the high-speed *KTX Train* to Busan where you'll be escorted to the 5-star **Lotte Hotel**. This afternoon's city tour begins at Gukje Market, founded by refugees from the Korean War who fled to Busan. Next up is Jagalchi Fish Market, the country's largest seafood market where you'll see hundreds of vendors, many with fresh and saltwater tanks. Then ascend Busan Tower for breathtaking views of the city and its lovely setting between mountains and sea. End your sightseeing at the Oryukdo Sky Walk, a glass-floored platform that extends dramatically from a rocky cliff high above the ocean. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | *Onward to Gyeongju*

This morning's scenic drive takes you to the ancient capital of the Silla Dynasty and our unique cultural experience at Gyeongju Temple, built into the sides of a rocky cliff. Observe a training session in Sunmudo, a Korean martial art; the adventurous can even participate! You'll also have a chance to engage with Buddhist monks and learn about various practices from meditation to the art of the Korean tea ceremony. After a

traditional Buddhist lunch, visit the ancient Royal Tombs at Daereungwon and Gyeongju National Museum. End your touring at Anapji Pond; originally part of a palace complex of the 7th century, you'll discover a tranquil body of water surrounded by forests and pavilions. Spend two nights at the 5-star **Hilton Hotel**. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | *Discover ancient Gyeongju*

Enjoy a guided tour at Bulguksa Temple, an exquisite complex of ancient wooden pavilions and pagodas built on stone terraces amidst picturesque forests and hills. At Seokguram Grotto, established in the 8th century, you'll behold a monumental statue of Buddha looking out toward the seacoast. Then learn about the ancient traditions and techniques of highly-prized Korean ceramics as you join a hands-on pottery making workshop. After your finished piece has been fired, we've made special arrangements for it to be shipped directly to your home – a wonderful memento of your travels! **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | *Back to Seoul + a taste of Korea*

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the station. Board the high-speed *KTX Train* and settle in to VIP Seats for the journey to Seoul where we will take you to the luxury **Four Seasons Hotel**. This afternoon's culinary experience begins in a city market where you'll learn how to select the right ingredients and freshest produce for your cooking class. In the company of an expert chef, this congenial activity will include a variety of traditional Korean favorites and ends as you sit down to dinner to enjoy the dishes you've prepared. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 8 | *Depart Seoul*

We'll escort you to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,499~~ \$4,999

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing including all entry fees
- + 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- + 7 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation including VIP Seats for both rail journeys and all airport transfers
- + Luggage handling and all hotel taxes and service charges
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel accommodations

2021-2022 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Sep 16, Oct 2	\$5,899	\$1,900
2022		
Mar 21	\$5,499	\$1,700
Apr 20, Sep 21, Oct 12	\$5,899	\$1,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Jul 13	\$7,599	\$1,800
Jul 14 - Aug 15	\$8,299	\$2,300
Aug 16 - Dec	\$7,599	\$1,800
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$7,599	\$1,800

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Throughout Korea, our Travel Experts can tailor a private journey to best explore your passions and interests.



SEOUL – FOUR SEASONS HOTEL

Here at our luxury hotel in the city's vibrant Gwanghwamun district, A+R guests will enjoy spacious Premier Guestrooms with floor-to-ceiling windows for captivating city views.



BUSAN – LOTTE HOTEL

Our modern 5-star hotel offers a prime location in the heart of the city, with free Internet access and a well appointed en suite bath. Four inviting restaurants present a variety of international and Asian cuisines.



GYEONGJU – HILTON HOTEL

With an enviable setting on Lake Bomun just a few miles from the heart of this ancient city, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the region's World Heritage Sites.



Royal Changing of the Guard



HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many towers and splendid mountain setting.
- + Enjoy a private Tai Chi class on the lovely grounds of the Temple of Heaven.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze Gorges aboard China's finest luxury river ship.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient Tibetan rite of walking and prayer.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement.
- + *Touch Antiquity* at the Xian Museum as you handle priceless ancient artifacts.
- + Our private archaeologist talk enhances your discovery of the Terra Cotta Warriors.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Beijing*

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *Imperial highlights*

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City 📍. Explore a *hutong* by rickshaw before tonight's Peking Duck banquet. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Great Wall*

Discover the Great Wall 📍 at the Mutianyu section, renowned for its stunning mountain views. After lunch at a local restaurant, the afternoon and evening are at leisure. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Embark on your cruise*

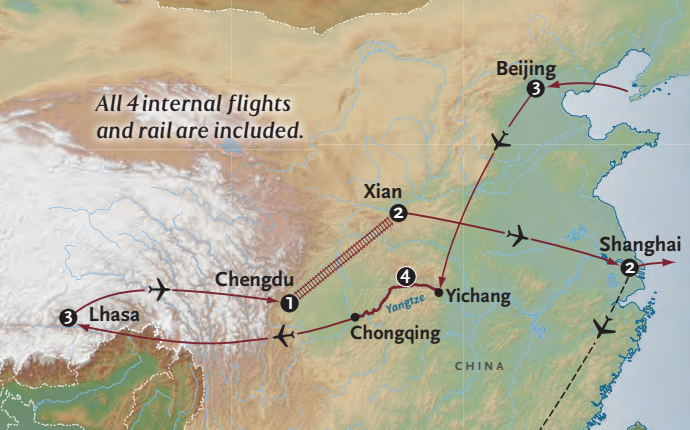
Tour the Temple of Heaven 📍 where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. Then fly to Yichang to board the 5-star *Yangzi Explorer* and settle in to your balcony stateroom. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *Three Gorges Dam*

Explore the immense Three Gorges Dam. Our elegant ship navigates through the lovely Xiling Gorge during Afternoon Tea. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Yangtze's Gorges*

Traditional sampans take you up one of the Yangtze's most scenic tributaries. Return to ship and cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. MEALS B+L+D



and enjoy a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | **Panda Encounter + rail to Xian**

Delight in a behind-the-scenes visit to the Dujiangyan Panda Center. High-speed rail brings you to Xian to check in at the **Hilton Hotel**. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | **Terra Cotta Army**

Our expert archaeologist enhances your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors, buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard an emperor's tomb. MEALS B+L

DAY 14 | **Fly to Shanghai**

Handle priceless ancient artifacts at the Xian Museum, then fly to Shanghai. Explore the waterfront Bund before settling in at the landmark **Fairmont Peace Hotel**. MEALS B+L

DAY 15 | **Shanghai sightseeing**

From the esteemed Shanghai Museum to Yu Yuan Garden, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and modern spirit. Tonight, a Farewell Dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | **Depart Shanghai**

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B

DAY 7 | **Tailor your touring**

Enjoy your choice of included excursion: visit an underwater museum to see ancient rock carvings or tour a former top-secret military installation. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Fly to Lhasa, Tibet**

Disembark in Chongqing and fly to Lhasa. A Tibetan family provides an intimate introduction to local culture, then onward to the **Shangri-La Hotel**. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | **Tibetan history + culture**

Delve into Tibet's spiritual heritage at Norbulingka and Jokhang Monasteries. Explore the lively markets, then a studio visit with a master Thangka painter. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Kora + the Potala Palace**

Join Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora, then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | **Fly to Chengdu**

Fly to Chengdu and check in to the 5-star **Shangri-La Hotel**. Discover People's Park

Add on Hong Kong

We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.

China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels



BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING

Our exceptional hotel offers hospitality and style in the heart of the capital. Enjoy luxury linens and high-speed Internet.



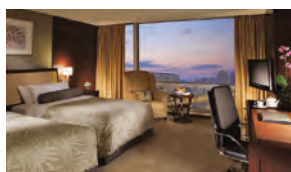
YANGZI EXPLORER

When not sightseeing or relaxing in your balcony stateroom, join our shipboard educational program.



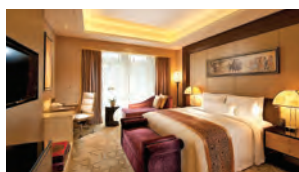
LHASA - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

With views of the surrounding peaks, our luxury hotel offers a unique oxygen lounge to help you adjust to the altitude.



CHENGDU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

Chengdu's finest luxury hotel promises a warm welcome and spacious, elegant guest rooms in the heart of the city.



XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

Enjoy Club Room amenities, Tang Dynasty artwork and contemporary style at this deluxe hotel, ideally located within the city's ancient walls.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

Our luxury Art Deco landmark enjoys an enviable location overlooking the historic waterfront Bund.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- + 38 meals with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 4 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- + All on-tour transportation including transfers, the high-speed rail from Chengdu to Xian, and all 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

Enhanced for 2022-2023

- + Visit Chengdu and go behind the scenes with caretakers to feed the Pandas!
- + Ride the new, ultra-modern high speed rail from Chengdu to Xian—only 3 hours.

2022-2023 **Rates** LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2022	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Apr 27, 21				
May 12	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,699
Jun 16	\$6,999	\$7,099	\$7,199	\$7,699
Jul 28, Aug 11	\$7,299	\$7,399	\$7,499	\$7,999
Sep 1, 15				
Oct 6, 13	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,899
2023				
Apr 13	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$7,799	\$8,899

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY THURS 2022	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
From	\$8,599	\$8,699	\$8,799	\$9,899

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Yangtze River's Three Gorges

YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$5,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Learn Tai Chi with a master during our private class at the Temple of Heaven.
- + Our exclusive talk with an archaeologist sets the stage for a tour of the Terra Cotta Army.
- + Our all-balcony ship, the finest in China, is the best way to experience the dramatic scenery of the Yangtze River's Three Gorges.
- + Enjoy our exclusive *Touch Antiquity* experience at the Xian Museum.
- + Thrill to the *Shanghai ERA Acrobat Show*, a multimedia extravaganza that blends Chinese acrobatics with cutting-edge technology.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *Welcome to Beijing*

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to the 5-star *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | *In and around Beijing*

Marvel at Tiananmen Square and tour the Forbidden City. Explore a *hutong* district by rickshaw and tour the splendid Summer Palace before the evening's Peking Duck Banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The Great Wall*

Explore atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu, renowned for its remote setting and formidable towers. Enjoy lunch at a local restaurant. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Yangtze cruise*

Tour the Temple of Heaven and enjoy our private lesson with a Tai Chi master. Fly to Yichang and transfer to the pier to board the *MS Yangzi Explorer*, China's finest small ship. Settle in to your balcony stateroom before an elegant dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | *The Three Gorges Dam*

Visit the Three Gorges Dam and learn about the regional impact of this engineering marvel. Return to ship and cruise through the lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *The Yangtze Gorges*

Journey by sampan up Shennong Stream into a magnificent region of



Meet an archaeologist for a briefing before your tour of the Terra Cotta Army. Savor traditional dumplings for dinner.
MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Fly to Hangzhou

Fly to Hangzhou and visit a working tea plantation to learn how the famed Dragon Well tea is cultivated. Enjoy more conversation over lunch with the farmers. Delight in a stroll along West Lake and overnight at the JW Marriott Hotel. MEALS B+L

DAY 11 | By rail to Shanghai

Ride the ultra-modern High Speed Train to Shanghai where you'll be escorted to the landmark Fairmont Peace Hotel. This afternoon, delight in the beauty of Yu Yuan Gardens, a sublime example of Ming Dynasty landscape design. Tonight, thrill to the Shanghai ERA Acrobatic Show. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Shanghai sightseeing

Discover the Shanghai Museum with its superb collection tracing millennia of Chinese history. After lunch, take a guided stroll along the waterfront Bund. Enjoy tonight's dinner with wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 13 | Farewell to Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B

Add on Hong Kong

We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,399.

clear waters, dense forests and towering rock formations. Back onboard, thrill to the cliffs of Wu Gorge before navigating through the narrow Qutang Gorge. Later, enjoy a demonstration of Chinese arts and crafts.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 7 | Tailor your shore excursion

Enjoy your choice of included tour: Visit the White Crane Ridge Underwater Museum to see now submerged rock carvings from the Tang Dynasty. Or visit the 816 Underground Project, a once top-secret military installation initiated in the 1960's. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Fly to Xian

Disembark after breakfast and fly to Xian, China's ancient capital, where you'll be escorted to the 5-star Hilton Hotel. MEALS B+D

DAY 9 | Touch Antiquity + the Terra Cotta Army

Join staff at the Xian Museum this morning for our exclusive Touch Antiquity experience.

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury All-Balcony Ship



BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL

With luxury linens and high-speed Internet, our exceptional 5-star hotel is an oasis of hospitality and style in the heart of the capital.



XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

At our 5-star hotel within the city walls, enjoy a spacious Club Room with free WiFi and access to the lounge for cocktails and breakfast.



HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT

Contemporary luxury, free high speed Internet and light-filled rooms await our guests at this 5-star hotel in the lively heart of the city close to West Lake.



YANGTZE RIVER CRUISE - MS YANGZI EXPLORER

China's best small ship offers 62 balcony staterooms, fine international dining, and an enriching shipboard cultural program.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

This Art Deco landmark overlooks the historic waterfront Bund in the heart of this sophisticated city.

13 DAYS FROM ~~\$5,999~~ \$5,499

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + All-inclusive 4-night cruise with guided shore excursions and fine onboard cuisine with free-flowing wine at lunch and dinner
- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 8 nights in our handpicked 5-star hotels
- + 30 meals: 12 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers
- + All three internal flights and the High Speed Train from Hangzhou to Shanghai
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges, and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2022-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2022	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Mar 17, Apr 14, May 5				
Sep 8, 22				
Oct 13, 20	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$6,699	\$7,799
Jun 16, Jul 14				
Aug 25	\$5,999	\$6,099	\$6,199	\$6,699
2023				
Mar 23, Apr 20	\$6,499	\$6,599	\$6,699	\$7,799

Travel Privately Any Day

DEPART ANY THURS 2022	MAIN DECK	XILING DECK	WU DECK	WU DECK SUITE
Mar - May				
Sep - Nov	\$7,399	\$7,599	\$7,699	\$8,699
Jun 4 - Aug	\$6,999	\$7,099	\$7,199	\$7,799

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Terra Cotta Warriors



West Lake



CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert native guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus the ancient water towns connected to Shanghai.
- + The Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many defensive towers and splendid mountain setting, offers a more rewarding experience.
- + Join tea farmers in their fields near Hangzhou to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated.
- + Experience the sublime beauty of the Garden of the Master of the Nets.
- + A guided boat excursion along the canals of Wuzhen is the best way to experience the evocative architecture and ambiance of this ancient town.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *Fairmont Beijing Hotel*.

DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at Tiananmen Square, one of the grandest plazas in the world, and then follow in the footsteps of Ming Dynasty emperors as you tour the Forbidden City. Explore by rickshaw through the narrow lanes of a *hutong*. After lunch, tour the splendid Summer Palace, erstwhile retreat of Chinese emperors. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with local beer and wine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall at Mutianyu. With its many defensive towers and rugged mountain setting, this section of the Great Wall offers a more rewarding experience. Sit down to lunch at a local restaurant. Back in the city, the rest of your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

Fly to Xian and visit the Hanyangling Mausoleum; with its royal tombs, ceremonial sites and numerous other burial pits. Enjoy dumplings, a local favorite, and spend 2 nights in Club Floor Guestrooms at the *Hilton* within the city walls. MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | *The Terra Cotta Warriors*

Stand in awe before the Terra Cotta Army ☞ where thousands of life-size clay soldiers were buried to guard the tomb of China's first emperor. You'll also visit the city walls before returning to your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | *Hangzhou*

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *JW Marriott*. Spend time with tea farmers. From preparing the soil to picking tea leaves, this hands-on experience is a fun way to learn how the region's fine teas are cultivated. Later, enjoy a stroll along the shores of West Lake. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | *On to Wuzhen*

It's off the beaten path but the ancient town of Wuzhen has finely preserved Ming Dynasty homes. A veritable living museum, you'll experience it all with our guided tour, including a boat excursion along its ancient canals. Continue on to Suzhou and check in to the *Shangri-La Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Discover Suzhou*

Tour the lovely Garden of the Master of the Nets ☞; its sublime beauty inspired the Astor Garden at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York. Then learn about traditional pastimes as you join residents to fly your own kite at Panmen, an ancient well-preserved land-and-water gate that is the only one of its kind in the world. Learn how silk is made at a local factory and travel to Shanghai where you check in to the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. MEALS B+L

DAY 9 | *Out and about in Shanghai*

Tour the highly regarded Shanghai Museum with its impressive collection spanning millennia of Chinese history and culture. After lunch at *Casanova*, one of the city's most stylish restaurants, you'll continue your sightseeing at the lovely Yu Yuan Garden. The garden's unique ensemble of plantings, lotus ponds, winding paths, pavilions and bridges is revered as a superb example of classical Chinese landscaping during the Ming and Qing Dynasties. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *Depart Shanghai*

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

ADD
ON

HONG KONG



Enjoy our stylish city-center hotel, our exclusive private sightseeing, and all transportation. 4 days from \$1,399.

Our Luxury Hotels Offer the Best Locations



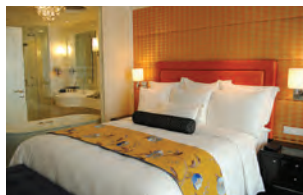
BEIJING - FAIRMONT BEIJING HOTEL

Luxury and style in the heart of the city. Enjoy free WiFi and Nespresso coffee machines.



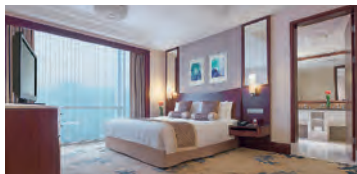
XIAN - HILTON HOTEL

Enjoy a Club Room with high-speed Internet and access to the lounge for breakfast and cocktails.



HANGZHOU - JW MARRIOTT

Our 5-star hotel enjoys a wonderful downtown setting close to West Lake and the city's historic sights.



SUZHOU - SHANGRI-LA HOTEL

In the heart of town, enjoy free WiFi and luxurious rooms with sweeping city views and opulent Chinese textiles.



SHANGHAI - FAIRMONT PEACE HOTEL

Our luxury Art Deco landmark offers an enviable location on the historic waterfront Bund.

10 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ \$4,099

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY *Value*

- + Extensive escorted sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including entry fees
- + 21 meals featuring international and Chinese cuisine: 9 buffet breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer at lunch and dinner
- + 9 nights in our handpicked luxury hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + Both internal flights are included
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 *Rates* LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Mar 18, Apr 8, May 13		
Sep 2, 16, Oct 7	\$4,799	\$1,300
Jun 3, Jul 15	\$4,599	\$1,200
2023		
Mar 17, Apr 7	\$4,799	\$1,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Dec	\$5,399	\$1,700

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

China is one of the world's most diverse destinations. Let us tailor a trip to your personal interests and style.



Akha woman



Planting rice



HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

12 DAYS + FROM \$4,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Visit the unusual Railway Track Market, where vendors and shoppers alike have to scramble fast to avoid passing trains – up to 8 times per day!
- + Join Chiang Mai residents for a moving daily ritual – providing food to monks walking silently through the street.
- + Spend time with rice farmers and tea plantation workers to experience Thailand's enduring agricultural traditions.
- + Join our chef in Bangkok to shop for and prepare a complete Thai luncheon.
- + Spend two nights in a fantastic floating villa on the River Kwai.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | *VIP Fast Track Arrival in Bangkok*

Our unique expedited service through immigration and customs will speed your transfer to the *Eastin Grand Hotel Sathorn*.

DAY 2 | *Tour the Grand Palace*

Today's tour includes Coronation Hall, the Royal Guest House and the famed Emerald Buddha. Continue to Wat Pho, a spectacular complex that's home to an enormous gilded reclining Buddha and finish at the Temple of Dawn. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | *The art of Thai cuisine*

A private class at the famed Blue Elephant Cooking School includes a chef guided visit to the teeming Bang Rak Morning Market, tutoring on Thai cooking techniques and a hands-on class to prepare lunch. The afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

DAY 4 | *Depart Bangkok + remarkable markets + on to the River Kwai*

Leaving Bangkok, we'll stop at the Railway Track Market where vendors and shoppers scramble to avoid the passing trains! It's quite wild. We'll also visit the famous floating market at Damnoen Saduak. We'll ride the storied Death Railway through spectacular rocky gorges dug at the

cost of many POW lives in World War II before alighting at the Bridge over the River Kwai to take you to the nearby *Float House* for your own floating villa with a private river terrace. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 5 | *Tailor your stay + visit a Mon tribal village*

With our compliments, join one of the activities offered at the resort. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 6 | *Ayutthaya + fly to Chiang Rai*

After breakfast, you'll embark on a scenic drive to Ayutthaya 🏰, Siam's capital until 1767. Vast ruins suggest the splendor of this ancient kingdom. We'll fly from Bangkok to Chiang Rai and check-in to the *Legend Chiang Rai Resort*. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 7 | *Plantations + Villages + Temples*

With views of Thailand's northern mountains, visit an Oolong tea plantation and two hill tribes, the Akha and Yao. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 8 | *Hill tribes of the Golden Triangle*

You'll visit Lanjia, a community-based lodge on a mountain ridge outside Chiang Rai to learn about the Golden Triangle and its diverse tribes, even meeting a shaman. We'll visit the Mae Sai Border Market before returning to Chiang Rai. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 9 | *Onward to Chiang Mai*

Drive through mountain villages to the Chiang Dao National Park where a ranger will guide us through its famous caverns before meeting members of the Palong tribe. You'll continue on for your stay at the *U Chiang Mai Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 10 | *In and around Chiang Mai*

Join locals to make food offerings to young saffron-robed monks before spending time with rice farmers and an al fresco lunch. We'll visit a White Hmong village to see how opium cultivation has been replaced. Sunset is at the Doi Suthep Temple atop a 3,500 foot hill offering views of all the surrounding valleys, accompanied by the chanting of the resident monks. It's magical. **MEALS B+L**


DAY 11 | *Elephant Nature Park*

A morning visit to this elephant sanctuary highly respected for its care of these orphaned animals. The afternoon is free before our farewell dinner. **MEALS B+L+D**

DAY 12 | *Fly to Bangkok*

Fly to Bangkok and connect to your onward flight home. **MEALS B**

ADD ON
ANGKOR WAT



With all on-tour flights and transportation, deluxe hotel accommodations, extensive guided touring of the temples of Angkor, and an excursion on Tonle Sap Lake. 4 days.

Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts



BANGKOK - EASTIN GRAND HOTEL SATHORN

In a lively city district near the Chao Phraya River, our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for exploring the capital.



CHIANG RAI - LEGEND CHIANG RAI

Overlooking the Mae Kok River not far from the heart of the city, our fashionable resort offers views of the countryside and nearby mountains.



KANCHANABURI - FLOAT HOUSE RIVER KWAI

Your unique floating villa is set on the River Kwai, crafted of teak and bamboo and decorated in Thai fashion.



CHIANG MAI - U CHIANG MAI HOTEL

Our boutique style hotel has 41 chic rooms, each with a private terrace and daybed... The perfect place to relax after your sightseeing.

12 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,599~~ FROM \$4,099

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY **Value**

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 25 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 6 dinners with local beer at lunch and dinner
- + 11 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and transfers including two internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2022 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests
Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 25, Nov 8	\$4,599	\$1,000
Nov 11 - Lantern Festival Dec 6	\$4,799	\$1,100
2022		
Jan 17, Feb 7, 21, Mar 14		
Oct 31 - Lantern Festival Nov 16, Dec 5	\$4,799	\$1,000

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Dec	\$5,699	\$1,000
2022		
Jan - Apr	\$5,899	\$1,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

From mountain to city and sea, we can tailor a journey anywhere across Thailand.

Loy Krathong Lantern Festival

Nov 11, 2021 + Oct 31, 2022



Join Chiang Mai residents and release your own candle-lit lantern into the autumn sky.



Ha Long Bay

VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$7,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique adventure delves into the cultures and landscapes of these diverse lands.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay on our overnight cruise aboard the *Paradise Elegance*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through the city's lively streets.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe plow with a water buffalo!

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Arrive Ho Chi Minh City

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service and escorted to the *Park Hyatt*.

DAY 2 | Out + about in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street. Dine tonight at the famed *Hoa Tuc*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Into the Mekong Delta

Explore the Delta aboard the *Cai Be Princess*. Enjoy a riverfront lunch and stroll along the canal before returning to the city. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Fly to Danang + Hoi An

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An. Discover this ancient seaport then check in at the luxurious *Royal Hoi An MGallery Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | A taste of Hoi An

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class and lunch. After a free afternoon, dine on the river at *Brother's Café*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Onward to Hanoi

Fly to Hanoi and check in to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North. MEALS B+L+D



DAY 7 | *Hanoi... past + present*

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." After a private water puppet show, enjoy the Temple of Literature and a cyclo ride. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | *Ha Long Bay cruise*

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the stunning scenery. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | *Fly to Luang Prabang, Laos*

Ascend Titop Island for views over the Bay. Then disembark and fly to Luang Prabang, where you'll stay at the elegant *Sofitel Luang Prabang*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | *City + countryside in Laos*

Visit Wat Xieng Thong and tour the Royal

Palace. Ascend Mt. Phousi, then spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 11 | *Laotian traditions*

Join locals to offer food to the monks walking silently through the streets, an enduring Buddhist tradition. In the mountains, experience the tribal ways of the Hmong. See Kuang Si Waterfall and learn about traditional Laotian textiles. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 12 | *Fly to Siem Reap*

Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia. With our VIP Fast Track Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | *Temples of Angkor*

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with Angkor Thom, Bayon Temple, and the 12th-century Ta Prohm. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 14 | *Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Bangkok*

Cruise on Tonle Sap Lake and visit Banteay Srei Temple, before your flight to Bangkok. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Anantara Riverside Resort*. MEALS B

DAY 15 | *Palaces + Temples*

Discover the Grand Palace and tour Bangkok's most revered temples, including Wat Phra Kaew. Enjoy a free afternoon before this evening's farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 16 | *Depart Bangkok*

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight. MEALS B

Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



HO CHI MINH CITY - PARK HYATT

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its attentive service.



ROYAL HOI AN MALLERY HOTEL

A+R guests at this luxury resort enjoy Deluxe Rooms with private-balcony views of the peaceful Thu Bon River.



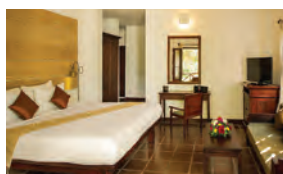
HANOI - SOFTEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



HA LONG BAY - PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



LUANG PRABANG - SOFTEL

Fine furnishings, hand-woven textiles and Lao artifacts adorn your elegant villa suite. After sightseeing, relax in your private garden gazebo.



SIEM REAP - PARK HYATT

You'll love the graceful garden setting of our luxury hotel. It's in the heart of town with convenient access to the temple ruins of Angkor.



BANGKOK - ANANTARA RIVERSIDE RESORT

Delight in your views of the Chao Phraya River at our 5-star urban resort in the vibrant heart of the city.

16 DAYS FROM ~~\$7,799~~ \$7,299

OUR ORIGINAL JOURNEY Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 40 meals: 15 breakfasts, 12 lunches, and 13 dinners with wine or beer
- + 14 nights in our luxury hotels
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation including airport transfers and all 5 internal flights
- + VIP Fast Track airport arrival services in Vietnam and Cambodia
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leaders
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 4, Nov 22, Dec 6	\$7,799	\$3,300
2022		
Jan 10, 17, Feb 7, 14, Mar 7	\$7,799	\$3,300
Oct 3, Nov 21, Dec 5	\$7,999	\$3,000
2023		
Jan 9, 30, Feb 6, 13, Mar 6	\$7,799	\$3,300

Travel Privately Any Day

2021 + 2022	DOUBLE
Jul - Dec	From \$9,299

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Banteay Srei, Angkor Wat



Hoi An



VIETNAM + ANGKOR WAT

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + Small Groups of never more than 16 guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Mingle with Hanoi residents at a charming lakeside cafe and then delight in a Water Puppet performance – an ancient Vietnamese art form.
- + Immerse in the beauty of Ha Long Bay from your balcony stateroom on our luxury cruise.
- + Delve into the seafaring heritage of Hoi An, an ancient port which so many other visitors miss.
- + Delight in our private cocktail reception high above Saigon as the sun sets over the city.
- + Meet the *HeroRATs* who have saved countless lives by detecting long-buried landmines.
- + Discover Banteay Srei; this lovely, lesser-visited temple is hailed by many as the jewel of Angkor.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Hanoi

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service on arrival and escorted to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*.

DAY 2 | Hanoi... past + present

Visit Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and Hoa Lo Prison Museum, ironically known as *Hanoi Hilton* by American POW's during the war. Visit the Temple of Literature and explore the winding alleys of the Old Quarter for a genuine look into daily life in this ancient city. Enjoy Vietnamese coffee overlooking Hoan Kiem Lake and visit Ngoc Son

Temple. End your day with a Water Puppet performance. MEALS B+L

DAY 3 | Ha Long Bay cruise

Journey to Ha Long Bay and board the luxury *Paradise Elegance* for an unforgettable voyage deep into this captivating land of towering peaks, lush vegetation, emerald seas, and hidden coves. Enjoy fine dining and plenty of time to take in the incredible scenery. Exploring Sung Sot Cave, visiting a pearl farm, and joining an onboard cooking demonstration all enhance your cruise. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 4 | Disembark + on to Hoi An

Ascend Soi Sim Island for stunning views over the Bay. Then disembark

and fly to Danang; continue overland past the beautiful Marble Mountains and along China Beach to Hoi An, a historic coastal town missed by many other travelers. On arrival, check in to your balcony room at the **Royal Hoi An Mgallery**. MEALS B

DAY 5 | **A taste of Hoi An**

Centuries ago, Hoi An ☸ was one of the wealthiest ports in all of Asia; today it's hailed for its finely preserved temples and handsome centuries-old homes built by merchants of old. Learn more about the city's rich seafaring heritage as you explore the sites with our engaging guide. MEALS B+L

DAY 6 | **Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon)**

Return to Danang for your included flight to Saigon. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury **Park Hyatt Hotel**. MEALS B

DAY 7 | **Out + about in Saigon**

Begin your tour with Colonial-era landmarks like the French-inspired Opera House and then visit Reunification Hall, formerly known as the Presidential Palace. Nearby, the War Remnants Museum offers a deep look into the ravages of war through the eyes of the Vietnamese people. Delight in a cyclo tour through the colorful streets of Chinatown and end your day with a cocktail as you watch the sun set over the city from atop one of the tallest buildings in Asia. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | **Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia**

We include your flight today to Cambodia. Our VIP Fast Track arrival in Siem Reap will get you to the **Belmond La Residence d'Angkor** promptly. MEALS B

DAY 9 | **Temples of Angkor**

Your full-day tour of Angkor ☸ begins with the magnificent walled city of Angkor Thom. Nearby, Bayon Temple is famed for its bas-relief carvings. After lunch at **Viroth's**, your touring includes Ta Prohm – built in the 12th century and now enveloped by jungle – and Angkor Wat, the largest temple complex in the world. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | **Banteay Srei + Banteay Samre**

Visit Banteay Srei, the jewel of Angkor, and Banteay Samre with its mighty balustrades and towers. This afternoon, enjoy a special visit with the amazing organization that has been training the **HeroRATs** that have saved countless lives worldwide by detecting long-buried landmines. MEALS B + D

DAY 11 | **Tonle Sap + departure**

Cruise Tonle Sap Lake to a floating Khmer village. Meet the residents and learn how they farm fish and vegetables on unique floating platforms. Then transfer to Siem Reap for your onward flight. MEALS B

Stylish Luxury Every Night



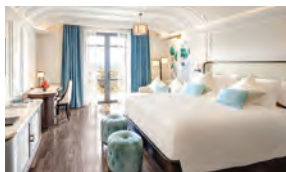
HANOI – SOFTEL LEGEND METROPOLE

Hanoi's best luxury hotel offers French-Colonial flair, fine service and outstanding dining in the heart of the city.



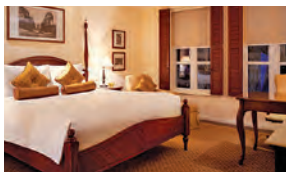
HA LONG BAY – PARADISE ELEGANCE

Our sleek, intimate cruiser offers just 31 spacious staterooms, all with a private balcony and beautiful en suite bath. Enjoy fine dining and a stylishly furnished sundeck with open bar.



ROYAL HOI AN MALLERY HOTEL

A+R guests at our luxury resort enjoy Grand Deluxe Rooms with a private balcony and lavish en suite bath.



HO CHI MINH CITY – PARK HYATT SAIGON

On Lam Son Square in the heart of town, this luxury hotel is Saigon's best – heralded for its style and attentive service.



SIEM REAP – BELMOND LA RESIDENCE D'ANGKOR

Stay in a Junior Suite with a private terrace here at our lavish riverside resort close to the temples of Angkor.

11 DAYS FROM ~~\$4,999~~ \$4,499

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Complete sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 19 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches, and 4 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- + 9 nights in our luxury hotels and resorts
- + 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard the *Paradise Elegance* in Ha Long Bay
- + All on-tour transportation and VIP Fast Track transfers
- + All 3 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes, port charges and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy hotel and cruise accommodations

2021-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Nov 9, 16, Dec 7	\$4,999	\$2,100
2022		
Jan 4, 25, Feb 8, 15		
Mar 8, 15, Oct 25		
Nov 15, Dec 6	\$5,199	\$2,100
2023		
Jan 24, Feb 7, 14		
Mar 7, 14	\$5,299	\$2,100

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jul - Oct	\$5,399	\$7,399
Nov - Dec	\$5,699	\$7,999
2022		
Jan - Mar	\$5,899	\$8,199
Apr	\$5,599	\$7,599

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

Let us design a trip to Southeast Asia
just for you.



Taj Mahal at sunset



Ranthambore



WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$3,099 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river for a sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Le Meridien Hotel*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

DAY 3 | Agra + the Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to your deluxe Pool View room at the charming *Trident Hotel*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset.

MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this

perfectly preserved fairytale city offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

DAY 5 | On safari at Ranthambore

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon safari drives find you in open-air 6-passenger jeeps with an expert naturalist guide. They're faster and more maneuverable than the canter, and promise a better chance of encountering the magnificent Bengal Tiger as well as other Ranthambore residents like sloths, bears and hyenas. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajasthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the *ITC Rajputana*. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the

Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and visit with a local family. MEALS B+D

DAY 8 | Return to Delhi

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight. MEALS B

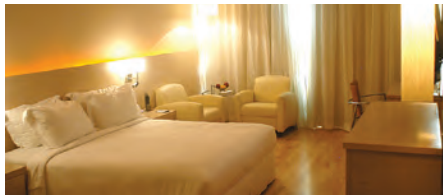
ADD
ON

KATHMANDU, NEPAL



We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Vivanta by Taj Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$999.

Our Delightful Hotels



DELHI - LE MERIDIEN HOTEL

Check in to your deluxe Club Room at this contemporary landmark – ideally located close to the bustling Connaught Place.



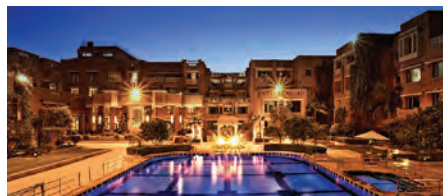
AGRA - TRIDENT

Retreat to your deluxe Pool View Room at this enchanting resort, built of local red sandstone around a landscaped courtyard garden.



RANTHAMBORE - TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR

Our atmospheric lodge is set in a historic 80-year-old hunting lodge surrounded by 12 acres of lush gardens and trees.



JAIPUR - ITC RAJPUTANA

Evoking the gardens and architecture of Jaipur, our 5-star resort promises modern comfort close to the historic heart of town. A+R guests enjoy stylish *Rajputana Royale* guestrooms.

8 DAYS FROM ~~\$3,599~~ \$3,099

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- + 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 a la carte dinners with wine and beer
- + 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities, except for your Trip Leader
- + 4 or more guests save \$100 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations throughout

2021-2023 Rates

LAND ONLY
PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan 17, Feb 21		
Mar 12 - Holi	\$3,799	\$1,300
Apr 16	\$3,599	\$1,100
Sep 30, Oct 3, 17		
Nov 7, Dec 5	\$3,799	\$1,400
2023		
Jan 16, Feb 20, Mar 11	\$3,799	\$1,300
Apr 16	\$3,599	\$1,100

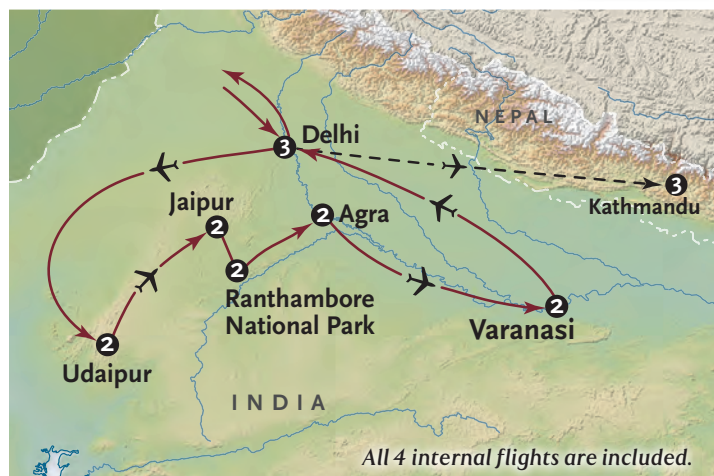
Travel Privately Any Day

2022	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Jan - Apr 15	\$4,399	\$1,500
Apr 16 - Sep	\$3,399	\$1,700
Oct - Dec 20	\$4,299	\$1,300
2023		
Jan - Apr 15	\$4,299	\$1,300

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo
when you pay in full at time of booking

Go on a Custom Journey

India is a vast land of untold wonders. Let us design a trip tailored to your interests, style and schedule.



LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

14 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Few know to go, but we take you across the river to a Mughal garden for a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal. Return early the next day for an equally enchanting sunrise visit!
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Congenial conversation highlights your dinner with a Jaipur family in their lovely home.

Established health protocols are observed at all times

OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Visit India's largest mosque and ride a pedicab to the spice Market. Discover the city's largest Sikh Temple and the sites of New Delhi including Qutab Minar. Enjoy an a la carte dinner and wine at your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 3 | Onward to Udaipur

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your lakeview room at the fabulous *Taj Lake Palace*. Delight in a romantic sunset cruise on Lake Pichola. MEALS B+D

DAY 4 | The city of dreams

Tour the City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan with its richly decorated courtyards, soaring towers and lavish halls filled with Mughal art. Then, enjoy a guided stroll through the bustling local market. At the Rajasthan School of Art, you'll meet students who are learning traditional arts.

MEALS B+D

DAY 5 | Onward to Jaipur

Fly to Jaipur and check in to the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace Hotel*. Tonight's dinner with a local family promises engaging conversation and a genuine experience of life in India. MEALS B+D

DAY 6 | Sightseeing in Jaipur

Tour the Amber Fort 🏰, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar 🏰, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. MEALS B+L

DAY 7 | Journey to Ranthambore

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*. Thrill to your first game drive in Ranthambore. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 8 | Tracking the Bengal tiger

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats 20 people. But our morning and afternoon safari drives are in open-air jeeps with an expert naturalist guide. They're more maneuverable than the canter, and promise a better chance of encountering the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 9 | Fatehpur Sikri + Agra

This morning's tour of Fatehpur Sikri 🏰 offers a glimpse into royal life centuries ago. Continue to Agra and check in to the new *Taj Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

DAY 10 | Agra Fort + Taj Mahal

Enjoy a leisurely morning before visiting the magnificent Agra Fort 🏰. Few know to go, but this evening we take you to a lovely Mughal Garden that offers a magical sunset view of the Taj Mahal 🏰. MEALS B+D

DAY 11 | Fly to Varanasi

Behold the Taj Mahal in the softer light of morning. Then fly to Varanasi where you'll be escorted to the *Taj Gateway Ganges*. MEALS B+D

DAY 12 | Ancient Varanasi

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the sacred Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the waters for purification, a daily ritual that has unfolded for centuries. Visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the most sacred sites along the river. Tonight, you'll witness *Aarti* – an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

DAY 13 | Return flight to Delhi

Fly to Delhi for an overnight at the *JW Marriott Aerocity*, conveniently located for your departure in the morning. MEALS B+L

DAY 14 | Depart Delhi

Transfer to the airport this morning. MEALS B

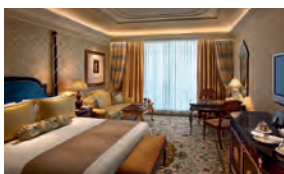
ADD
ON

KATHMANDU



We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the evocative *Dwarika's Hotel*, and extensive privately guided sightseeing. 4 days from \$1,359

Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



DELHI – THE LEELA PALACE
Lavish style and traditional Indian hospitality blend at our 5-star hotel in the prestigious city-center diplomatic enclave.



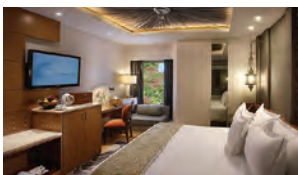
UDAIPUR – TAJ LAKE PALACE
A+R guests enjoy Lake View Rooms here at our iconic luxury hotel, set on a private island on Lake Pichola.



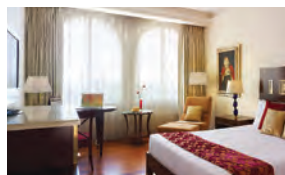
JAIPUR – TAJ JAI MAHAL PALACE
Step into Rajasthani history at our luxury hotel, situated in a restored 18th-century palace with courtyards and gardens.



RANTHAMBORE – VIVANTA BY TAJ SAWAI MADHOPUR
Our charming hotel is set in a historic hunting lodge amidst 12 acres of lush gardens.



AGRA – TAJ HOTEL
This newly renovated 5-star hotel has spacious rooms and is very close to the Taj Mahal.



VARANASI – TAJ GATEWAY GANGES
Finely-restored hotel with deluxe rooms in this fascinating ancient city.

14 DAYS FROM ~~\$6,999~~ \$6,499

OUR
ORIGINAL
JOURNEY

Value

- + Comprehensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests and all entry fees
- + Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- + 29 meals: 13 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 10 a la carte dinners with wine and beer at all midday and evening meals
- + 13 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- + All on-tour transportation and airport transfers with on-coach WiFi
- + All 4 internal flights
- + All luggage handling, hotel taxes and fees
- + All gratuities are included, except for your Trip Leader
- + 3 or more guests save \$50 - \$200 each
- + Solo guests enjoy double occupancy accommodations

2021-2023 Rates LAND ONLY PER PERSON

Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departures

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
Oct 8, Nov 19	\$7,299	\$3,000
2022		
Jan 14, 28, Feb 18		
Mar 13 - Holi	\$6,999	\$2,900
Oct 7, Nov 18	\$7,299	\$3,000
2023		
Jan 13, 27, Feb 17		
Mar 3 - Holi	\$6,999	\$2,900

Travel Privately Any Day

2021	DOUBLE	SOLO SUPPLEMENT
May - Jun	\$6,399	\$1,799
Oct - Dec	\$7,699	\$3,000
2022		
Jan - Apr 15	\$7,599	\$2,900
Apr 16 - Jun	\$6,499	\$1,700
Oct - Dec	\$7,699	\$3,000

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

India's Most Joyous Festival

Holi - Mar 13, 2022

ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



BHUTAN

6 Days. Experience the true spirit of a fabled land that resonates in the imagination of accomplished and inquisitive travelers. With our Bhutan-born expert at your side, you'll experience the rich history, living Buddhist traditions and inspiring landscapes of this mountain kingdom. Evocative 5-star lodges and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$5,799**



CAMBODIA - ANGKOR WAT

3 Days. Choose from our outstanding selection of deluxe and luxury resorts including the *Park Hyatt* and *Raffles Grand Hotel d'Angkor*. Then spend two unhurried days exploring the temples of Angkor with your own expert guide. Sunset from a prime vantage point, visiting lesser-known temples and our excursion on Ton Le Sap Lake are distinctive A+R highlights. **From \$799**



INDIA - DELHI + TAJ MAHAL

4 Days. We offer a choice of deluxe and luxury hotels handpicked for their warm service and terrific locations. With your own private expert guide, you'll explore the best of Old and New Delhi. Then delight in a full-day excursion by rail to Agra where we'll show you the legendary Taj Mahal and magnificent Agra Fort. **From \$999**



JAPAN - TOKYO

4 Days. From its origins as a 17th-century fishing village, Tokyo has grown to the world's most populous city. With our expert local guide, explore Japan's capital city from the ultramodern Tokyo Tower to the ancient Asakusa Kannon Temple, including the colorful Nakamise and Akihabara districts. Our unique journey includes your choice of deluxe and luxury city-center hotels. **From \$1,799**



MONGOLIA + THE GOBI + NAADAM FESTIVAL

8 Days. Our exclusive July departure is highlighted by the ancient traditions of the Naadam Festival; held annually, this thrilling event features ancient tests of warrior skill and courage. It's a unique tour that combines this once-in-a-lifetime event with immersive, personalized exploration in the Gobi with your own 4x4 jeep, professional driver and guide. **From \$8,999**



NEPAL - KATHMANDU

4 Days. Graced with spectacular vistas and culturally important World Heritage landmarks, the Kathmandu Valley has long fired the imagination of inquisitive world travelers. Our perfectly-planned stay features a choice of outstanding hotels and extensive private sightseeing including Kathmandu's Durbar Square and the medieval towns of Patan and Bhadgaon. **From \$799**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



CHINA - BEIJING INSIDER

4 Days. Choose from our deluxe and luxury city-center hotels and join your expert guide for two enriching days of private sightseeing. With 4 UNESCO World Heritage Sites including the Great Wall and Temple of Heaven and our unique experiences of daily life, you'll come away with a deep appreciation of Beijing's rich history and vibrant 21st-century spirit. **From \$899**



CHINA - HONG KONG INSIDER

4 Days. Tailor your stay in exciting Hong Kong with our choice of deluxe and luxury hotels. Riding the Star Ferry, hopping aboard a double-decker tram, sitting down to a Dim Sum lunch, exploring off the beaten path and seeing the highlights with your private guide, an in-the-know city native, promise a true insider's perspective. **From \$1,199**



INDONESIA - BALI

4 Days. With unique flexibility and style, we offer a choice of luxury beachfront resorts and include chauffeured transfers and a private tour showcasing Bali's ancient temples, unique culture and lush tropical beauty. This Short Tour combines perfectly with *Java* (see right). **From \$1,399**



INDONESIA - JAVA

5 Days. With your private Javanese guide, you'll discover more of this island's mesmerizing beauty, ancient temples, and rich cultural traditions. We include luxury hotels, roundtrip flights from Bali, and in-depth sightseeing. This Short Tour combines perfectly with our *Bali* (see left). **From \$2,499**



THAILAND - BANGKOK

4 Days. Let our expert native guide show you Bangkok's most significant Buddhist temples. Along the way, you'll gain deep insight into the rich cultural heritage and vibrant ways of this modern capital. Our wide selection of deluxe and luxury hotels and a full day at leisure allow you to personalize your stay in this exotic and friendly city. **From \$799**



TIBET + NEPAL - ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

10 Days. Encompassing some of the most spectacular vistas on Earth, our exclusive journey takes you across the Roof of the World from Tibet to Nepal in comfortable 4x4 jeeps with expert drivers and professional guides. Flightseeing over Mt. Everest, visiting the highest temple in the world, and real experiences of Himalayan life and culture make our journey unforgettable. **From \$6,399**

THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



ABU DHABI

4 Days. The capital of the United Arab Emirates is a dynamic and contemporary city, home to historic landmarks like the Qasr Al Hosn fortress. Choose from our luxury hotels and join your guide for in-depth sightseeing that takes you from the fabulous Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque to the Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$1,199**



DUBAI STOPOVER

3 Days. You'll note the A+R difference on arrival as our VIP Services whisk you through all immigration formalities and on to your choice of luxury hotel. We include a privately guided city tour and additional excursions are available to enhance your stay. **From \$799**



EGYPT - ALEXANDRIA

3 Days. Delight in your elegant Sea-View balcony room at the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel* and peel back layers of history in this evocative Mediterranean port. With a private car, driver and guide, your in-depth touring includes the Roman catacombs, the 15th-century Qaitbay Citadel and the Bibliotheca Alexandrina – a marvel of the modern age. **From \$1,299**



EGYPT - CAIRO

4 Days. From the moment you arrive until we bid you farewell, it's our attentive Cairo-based staff and expert Egyptologists that make your stay so rewarding. Choose from our luxury hotels and enjoy a full-day of private sightseeing – from the Giza Plateau to Old Cairo and the Museum of Antiquities. When the new Grand Egyptian Museum opens, you'll be among the first to visit. **From \$1,299**



ISRAEL - JERUSALEM

4 Days. A Holy City for three of the world's great religions, your engaging personal guide will bring to life the history and enduring traditions of this ancient city. Choose a deluxe or luxury hotel and enjoy extensive sightseeing including the Room of the Last Supper, the Western Wall and Mount of Olives. **From \$1,399**



JORDAN - PETRA

3 Days. We make it easy to add this Short Tour to your travels – with flexible transfers from either Amman airport or the Allenby Bridge if you're traveling overland from Israel. Stay at the perfectly located *Mövenpick Hotel* or deluxe *Marriott Petra*, and enjoy a private tour of the Lost City and a cooking class and dinner. **From \$1,999**

ITALY SHORT TOURS + PRIVATE SIGHTSEEING



AMALFI COAST

4 Days. Delight in sea views at Positano's Hotel Eden Rock and a private excursion along the famous coast. Or, select your Sorrento hotel and explore Pompeii's ruins with your own guide. We include chauffeured Naples transfers. **From \$1,299**



CINQUE TERRE

4 Days. Choose from our seaside hotels nestled in the Monterosso al Mare hillside and discover the enchanting villages of Cinque Terre with your own private guide. We arrange roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Florence. **From \$1,399**



FLORENCE

4 Days. Tailor your visit to the City of the Medici with our choice of city-center hotel and a visit to either the Accademia or the Uffizi Gallery on your privately guided walking tour. We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers. **From \$999**



LAKE COMO

3 Days. Experience the relaxing beauty of Lake Como on a private motorboat with your personal skipper, and luxuriate in the lake views at your choice of charming hotels. Roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Venice are included. **From \$2,199**



ROME

4 Days. Discover the Eternal City in style with our selection of excellent hotels in the heart of Rome and roundtrip chauffeured transfers. Your private tour of iconic city highlights includes the Colosseum and Roman Forum. **From \$999**



VENICE

3 Days. Spend two nights at our choice of hotels near St. Mark's Square and transfer in style by private water taxi. Your private guide will take you on a walking tour with in-depth visit to reveal the masterpieces of the Doge's Palace. **From \$799**

Extend your tour with one of our Italy city packages, combine packages to build your own tour of Italy, or let our experts design a unique program tailored to your interests – the choice is yours!



A Few
Ideas

TOURS TO MATCH
YOUR PASSION

A WINE LOVER'S PARADISE

From Florence, delight in tasting tours across the Chianti region. Continue to Lake Como to explore Francacortia vineyards, or to the Rome to learn from Nero Buono and Cesanese producers in the Lazio countryside.

DELVING INTO ART + HISTORY

Start in the Amalfi Coast to explore ancient Pompeii and Herculaneum, then to Rome for the masterpieces of the Vatican and Borghese Gallery – or east to Puglia to discover Alberobello's 18th-century "trulli" houses.

FOODIES REJOICE!

Between Venice and Florence, our culinary experts in Bologna introduce you to traditional Emilia Romagna specialties. After a Florentine cooking class, it's off to Naples to make pasta at the foot of Mount Vesuvius.

FOR THE ACTIVE TRAVELER

Trek the cliffs of the Amalfi Coast's "Path of the Gods" with your personal guide, then onward to Rome and Florence for bicycle adventures along the ancient Appian Way and through the exquisite Tuscan countryside.

EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



FINLAND - HELSINKI

3 Days. Discover the White City of the North on our unique Private Journey. Delight in spacious guestrooms at our contemporary, city-center boutique hotel and enjoy a private walking tour with our Finnish guide – including lunch at *Savotta*. We also provide roundtrip chauffeured transfers and a pass for complimentary use of the city's tram, bus, and metro network! **From \$999**



POLAND'S CULTURAL CAPITALS

10 Days. From \$6,899

DAY 1 | Arriving in Gdansk, you'll be chauffeured to the luxury *Hotel Podewils* with time to relax before dinner at the stylish *Piwna 47*. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | After this morning's private city-highlights walking tour, the day is free to continue your explorations independently. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Embark on a full-day, privately guided excursion to Malbork Castle, which boasts the country's largest amber collection. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | Travel by First Class rail to Warsaw, where you'll be escorted to *Maison Hotel Le Regina*, set in the 18th-century Mokrowsky Palace. This afternoon, your private guide will show you the Old Town. **MEALS B**

DAY 5 | Today is at leisure to explore Warsaw at your own pace. **MEALS B**

DAY 6 | This morning's privately guided excursion to Zelazowa Wola and Brochów plumbs the life and work of Frederic Chopin, Poland's most famous composer. The afternoon is free to enjoy as you wish. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 7 | Enjoy First Class seats as you travel to Krakow by rail, then onward to *Wentz Hotel* overlooking Market Square. Our expert guide will show you local landmarks before dinner at *Albertina*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | This morning, explore the city by horse-drawn carriage with your guide. Then tailor your afternoon with a choice of included private tour: visit Auschwitz for powerful insight into this tragic historical chapter; or explore the subterranean galleries of the Wieliczka Salt Mines. **MEALS B**

DAY 9 | Enjoy a free day, or select an optional tour – such as a private excursion to Zakopane or Krakow's Kazimierz district. **MEALS B**

DAY 10 | You'll be escorted to the airport or rail station. **MEALS B**



ICELAND - REYKJAVIK

4 Days. With our signature flexibility, we include a private car and driver so you can spend a morning or afternoon seeing the city sites and doing the things you want – while in the engaging company of our expert Icelandic guide! We include chauffeured airport transfers and a choice of city-center hotels. A variety of other excursions are available to make the most of your free day. **From \$1,399**



RUSSIA - ST. PETERSBURG

4 Days. The glorious city of Peter the Great comes to life as you discover the Hermitage on an in-depth tour with your engaging personal guide, and see iconic landmarks like St. Isaac's Cathedral and the Church of our Savior on the Spilled Blood. We include your choice of 5-star hotel, plus chauffeured transfers and sightseeing with your own car, driver, and guide. **From \$1,299**



OUR CLASSIC SCANDINAVIA

11 Days. Enjoy summer in Denmark, Norway + Sweden. Delight in a Danish culinary class, a private concert in the Trolsalen Concert Hall and a cruise along Copenhagen's most important canal. Thrill to Norway's spectacular fjords with our exclusive 2-night stay at the boutique Bestebakken Hotel and visit the former countryside retreat of Norwegian painter Edvard Munch. **From \$7,899**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



LONDON + PARIS

7 Days. Choose from our terrific city-center hotels and tailor your vacation to your own style and interests with our included transit passes, Thames River cruise, flexible Hop-on Hop-off sightseeing in both cities, and a Paris Museum Pass. We also include First Class tickets for the *Eurostar* through the chunnel and private rail station transfers when you come and go. **From \$3,599**

MOROCCO - CHEFCHAOUEN

3 Days. Founded in 1471 by Moorish exiles from Spain, Morocco's fabled Blue City is now a rich tapestry of cultures, best known for its brilliantly blue-painted and white-washed buildings. Easy to reach from Casablanca, we include roundtrip chauffeured transfers, all meals, in-depth sightseeing, and two nights at the *Lina Ryad & Spa* – wonderfully located in the historic medina. **From \$1,699**



ROMANIA + BULGARIA

10 Days. From \$3,899

With 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites, our unique Small Group or Private Journey reveals the medieval landmarks and enduring traditions of these often overlooked lands. Traveling from Sofia to Bucharest, we also include the fairytale town of Brasov, the amazing fortified Saxon churches of Transylvania, and Sighisoara – one of Europe's best preserved medieval towns.

DAY 1 | Arrive Sofia and transfer to the *Grand Hotel Sofia*. Savor fine Bulgarian cuisine at tonight's welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

DAY 2 | Explore Sofia's historical core and tour the 10th-century Boyana Church®, hailed for its medieval frescoes. **MEALS B**

DAY 3 | Visit Rila Monastery®, a classic example of Bulgarian Renaissance style. Continue to Plovdiv and tour Old Town. At the Trakart Museum, you'll see the amazing restoration of a Roman mosaic floor of the 2nd century. Spend the night at the *Ramada Princess Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 4 | At the Damascena Complex, see how Bulgarian rose oil was distilled in ancient times. In Kazanlak, learn about the amazing Hellenistic frescoes of the Thracian Tomb®. Continue to

the *Grand Yantra Hotel* and tour Veliko Tarnovo and the village of Arbanassi. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 5 | Journey into Romania's Carpathian Mountains for lunch in the pretty town of Sinaia. Tour the Azuga Rhein Cellars and sample their sparkling wines. Continue to the fairytale town of Brasov for an evening walking tour including the historic Black Church. Enjoy a 2-night stay at the deluxe *Aro Palace*. **MEALS B+L**

DAY 6 | Travel into Transylvania to visit the fortified church in Biertan®. Then tour the medieval town of Sighisoara® and sample local brandies. In charming Viscri®, you'll experience Romania's enduring village traditions. **MEALS B**

DAY 7 | Tour Bran Castle, made famous in Bran Stoker's Dracula. Then visit the Bear Sanctuary in Zarnesti and Fagaras Fortress, built in 1310. Continue to Sibiu and check in to the *Continental Forum Hotel*. **MEALS B**

DAY 8 | Discover the ancient Saxon heritage of Sibiu and visit the Cozia Monastery built in 1388. Continue to the *Grand Continental Hotel* in Bucharest. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 9 | Discover city landmarks including the Palace of Parliament and Primavera Palace. Learn more about Romanian life and culture at the open-air Village Museum. **MEALS B+D**

DAY 10 | Transfer to the airport. **MEALS B**

LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS



ARGENTINA + BRAZIL – IGUASSU FALLS

3 Days. Comprised of hundreds of cascades across an expanse of nearly 2 miles, Iguassu Falls is one of the most awe-inspiring sights on the planet! We include 2 nights at your choice of hotel inside Argentina + Brazil's National Parks, chauffeured transfers, extensive guided exploration of the Falls – from both Argentina and Brazil – and all gratuities except for your guide. **From \$1,099**



CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

9 Days. Our Privately Guided Journey reveals the distinctive cultures and flavors of two lively countries. Delight in the finest luxury hotels in Santiago, Bariloche and Buenos Aires. You'll love the *Cavas Lodge, Relais & Chateaux*, set on a 55-acre vineyard in the heart of Argentina's wine country. Fine dining and wonderful scenery of Patagonia complete this luxury journey. **From \$7,799**



COLOMBIA EMERGING

7 Days. Discover Cartagena's wealth of Colonial fortifications and the highlights of Bogotá – from the lively Paloquemao Market to the ancient artifacts of the Gold Museum. In Medellin, you'll discover a vibrant and art-filled city emerging from its turbulent past. And every night, you'll retreat to the finest hotels. We include both internal flights, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$4,499**



BOLIVIA SOJOURN

9 Days. From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and enduring cultural traditions. With in-depth private sightseeing, all on-tour transportation, all gratuities (except for your guides), and wonderful hotels – including two nights on the edge of the Uyuni Salt Flats in a hotel made entirely of salt. **From \$5,199**



CHILE – ATACAMA DESERT

4 Days. Between the Andes and the Pacific, Chile's Atacama Desert is one of the driest, most remote and most hauntingly beautiful places on Earth. Featuring your choice of luxury eco-lodges, our all-inclusive sojourn includes fine dining, house wines and spirits, all on-tour transportation and a choice of expertly guided cultural excursions and naturalist-guided adventures. **From \$1,999**



ECUADOR – MASHPI LODGE + THE RAINFOREST

4 Days. Nestled between rainforest and cloud forest, Mashpi is a luxury outpost in the wilderness. A member of the National Geographic Unique Lodges of the World, it's the perfect base for discovering remarkable flora and fauna – including 500 species of birds, trees and frogs. Including transfers, naturalist-led excursions, an overnight in Quito, and 2 nights at Mashpi. **From \$1,999**

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



BRAZIL - COLONIAL ROAD TO RIO

9 Days. Encompassing architecture, art, and cuisine, our unique itinerary traces southeastern Brazil's rich, multi-cultural heritage with comprehensive sightseeing from colonial Salvador and Belo Horizonte to Ouro Preto and modern Rio. We include our hand-picked deluxe and luxury hotels, all transfers, both mid-tour flights, 16 meals, and all gratuities (except for your guides). **From \$5,499**



BRAZIL - PANTANAL

4 Days. In the heart of the Pantanal, *Caiman House* is the perfect base for exploring the largest wetland on the planet. With our included program of excursions, you'll set out with expert safari guides by land and water, learning about the unique eco-systems as you search for wildlife including river otters, caimans, capybaras, myriad bird species, and the elusive jaguar. **From \$1,999**



CHILE - EASTER ISLAND

3 Days. Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across the beautiful windswept landscapes of the world's most remote populated island. We include your choice of luxury eco-lodge, all meals, house wines and spirits, and a choice of expertly guided excursions. **From \$1,699**



CHILE - PURE PATAGONIA

9 Days. Discover Patagonia's most enthralling landscapes from the isolated Marble Caves and the famed Austral Highway to white water rafting on the pristine Baker River. Tailor your adventure with your choice of guided adventures in the new Patagonia Park, and relax at our carefully selected luxury hotels and scenic lodge. We include both internal flights and all transfers. **From \$9,499**



GALAPAGOS ISLANDS BY LAND

7 Days. Discover the natural wonders and traditions of the Andes from our highland resort on the grounds of a 17th-century hacienda. Then fly to the Galapagos for a 3-night stay at our inviting resort where we include a choice of guided excursions by land and water to discover the amazing flora and fauna. **From \$5,799**



PERU - LAKE TITICACA

3 Days. Enjoy the *GHL Lake Titicaca* and its evocative setting on an island surrounded by the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca! With your own private guide, you'll set across the lake to visit the floating islands, made of Totor reeds and home to small communities of the Uros people. You'll also spend time on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca. **From \$799**

Ocean Victory in Antarctica

Offering unmatched comfort and safety in Polar waters, the intimate *Ocean Victory* is enhanced by first-in-class luxury amenities including 93 ocean-view cabins (90% with a balcony), fine dining in two distinctive venues with free-flowing wine and beer for A+R guests, and a complete spa and wellness center.

CATEGORY D

Situated on Decks 3 and 4, these comfortable cabins feature a porthole, and an en suite bathroom with tub. They offer 236 square feet of space and are available with a double bed or two single beds.

CATEGORY C

Delight in your own private balcony and sitting area with sofa. Located on Decks 4 and 6, these 258 square-foot cabins feature a bath with tub and are available with a double bed or two single beds.

CATEGORY BI

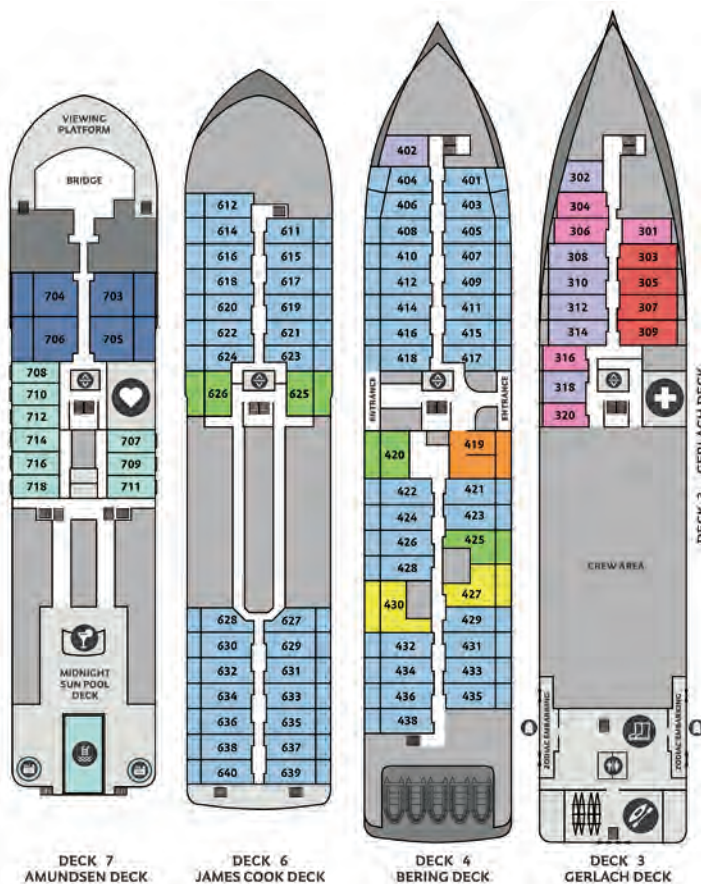
Situated on Deck 4, these two spacious balcony staterooms offer 376 square feet of space and a bath with tub. Available with a double bed or two single beds.

CATEGORY B2

On Decks 4 and 6, these staterooms measure 300 square feet. Enjoy your spacious private balcony and an en suite bath with tub. Choose one double bed or two single beds.

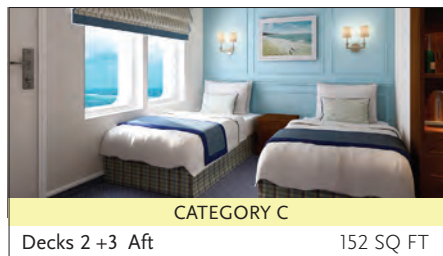
CATEGORY A

Found on Deck 7 with terrific private-balcony views, these junior suites offer 450 square feet of space including a sitting area and en suite bath with tub. Available with a double bed or two twin beds.



Victory I + II

Carrying only 202 guests and 80 staff, our ship is the finest on the Great Lakes. Delight in fine dining and free-flowing wine and beer in the Coastal Dining Room or dine al fresco at The Grill. Enjoy an open bar with house spirits, stylish outside cabins with picture windows, premium bedding, free WiFi, flat screen TV, and individually controlled air conditioning.



CATEGORY C

Decks 2 + 3 Aft

152 SQ FT



CATEGORY E

Deck 1 Forward

160 SQ FT



CATEGORY B

Deck 3 Forward/Aft

146 SQ FT



CATEGORY A

Deck 3 Forward/Aft

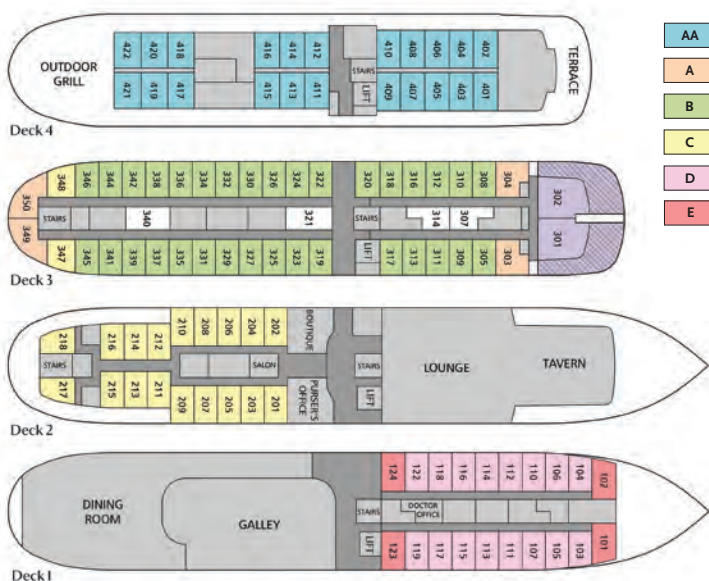
185 SQ FT



CATEGORY AA

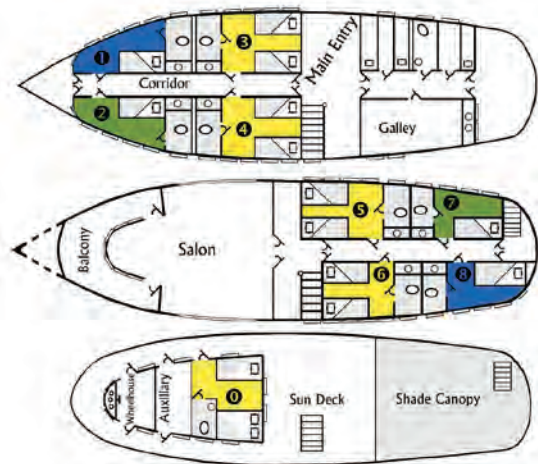
Deck 4 Forward/Aft

161 SQ FT



m/y Tucano

Built in the tradition of the steamboats that navigated the Amazon more than a century ago, the *m/y Tucano*, our intimate 9-cabin expedition ship, is designed to take you deeper into remote Amazon regions rarely seen by others. With its unique open-air design and the multiple windows in your cabin, you'll be surrounded by the sights and sounds of the jungle as we set sail up the Rio Negro. Expert shipboard naturalists enrich every moment of your voyage – both onboard and when you're exploring on foot and in our launches.



YELLOW CATEGORY STATEROOM



BLUE CATEGORY STATEROOM



GREEN CATEGORY STATEROOM

Volga Dream

With only 100 guests and an attentive staff and crew of 60, our deluxe ship promises the casual elegance and attentive service of an ocean-going yacht. Enjoy an outside cabin, fine Continental cuisine with complimentary house wine and inviting public spaces – indoor and out.



STANDARD

Level 1

101 Sq Ft



SUPERIOR

Main Deck - Level 2

114 Sq Ft



DELUXE DOUBLE

Promenade Deck - Level 3

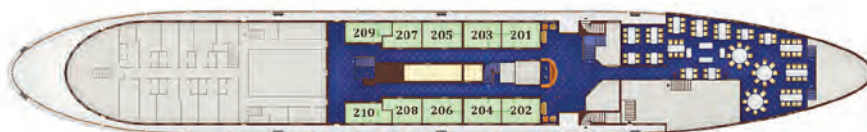
122 Sq Ft



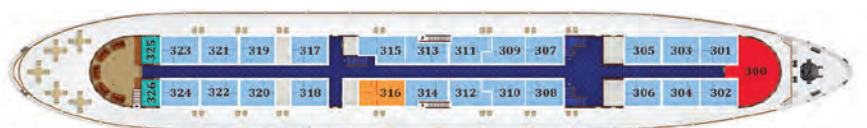
DELUXE TWIN

Sun Deck - Level 4

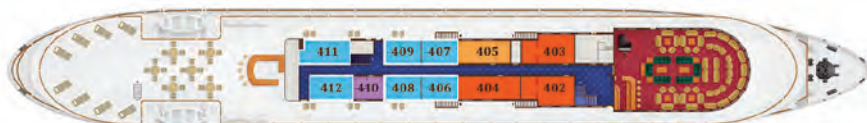
126 Sq Ft



Main Deck - Level 2



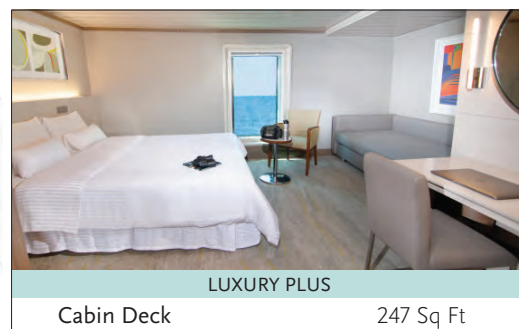
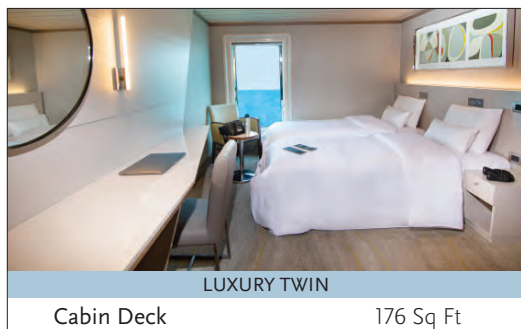
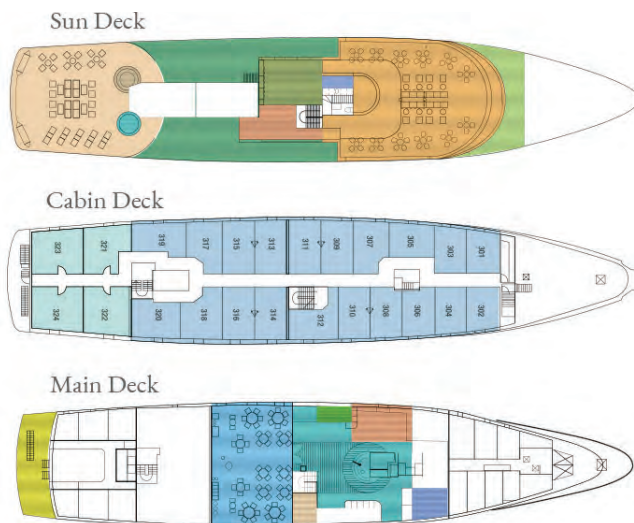
Promenade Deck - Level 3



Sun Deck - Level 4

La Pinta

The stylish 24-cabin *La Pinta* is a deluxe and intimate yacht-style cruiser, the only Galapagos vessel with floor-to-ceiling windows in every stateroom! Enjoy wonderful meals with your fellow guests in the congenial single-seating dining room, an inviting lounge with panoramic windows and a fitness room. The ship also offers complimentary WiFi and snorkeling gear, and comes with its own sea kayaks, paddle boards, and glass-bottom boat.

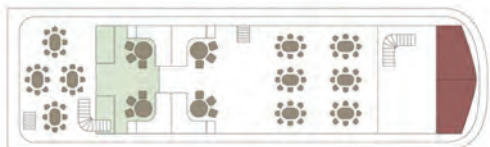


m/y Pegasus

With only 21 oceanview staterooms, the intimate ambiance of our stylish cruiser evokes the casual elegance of a private ocean-going yacht. All cabins feature individually-controlled air conditioning, a picture window, en suite bath with shower, electronic safe, and flat screen television with satellite channels. Fine cuisine is attentively served in the single-seating dining room or al fresco on the shaded deck. An inviting lounge invites convivial conversation with your fellow travelers. A swimming platform, shipboard kayaks and WiFi ensure an enriching and comfortable voyage.



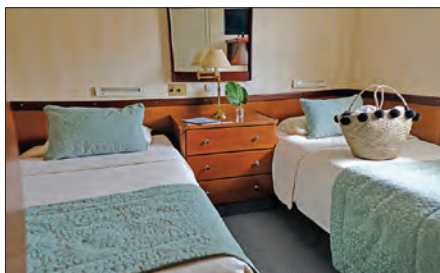
Sun Deck



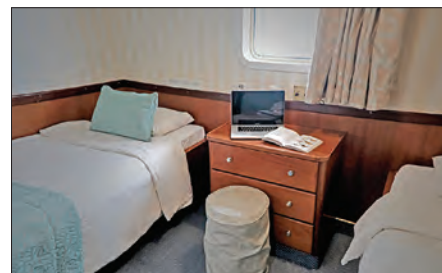
Upper Deck



Main Deck



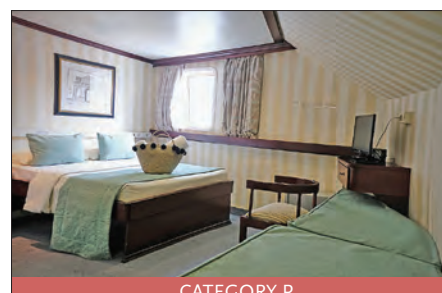
Sun Deck 130-140 Sq Ft



Main + Sun Decks 124-168 Sq Ft



Main + Upper Decks 173-200 Sq Ft



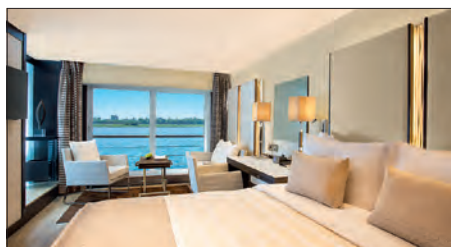
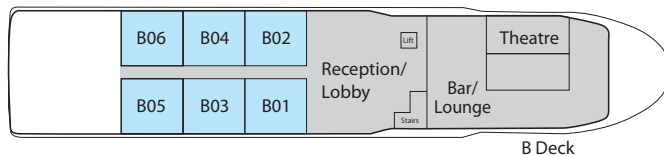
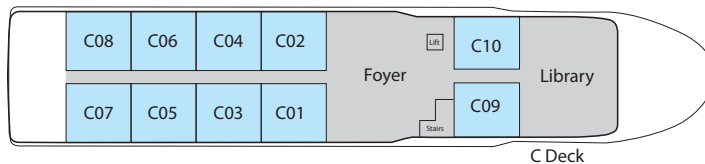
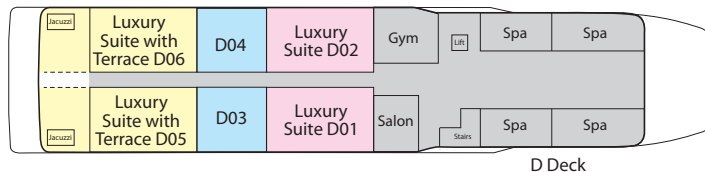
Main Deck 205 Sq Ft

Oberoi Philae

With only 44 guests, the *Oberoi Philae* enjoys private docking facilities on the Nile so you can step off for sightseeing away from other ships and their clusters of passengers.

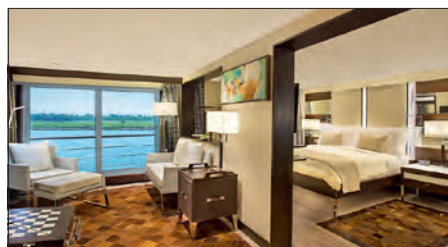
Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine. You can opt for the casually elegant restaurant or dine in the club-like ambience of the Lounge; lighter meals can be enjoyed al fresco at the poolside cafe.

All 22 staterooms and suites promise sweeping views through dramatic glass walls, plush mattresses, and a mosaic-tiled bath with soaking tub and separate rainforest shower. A 40" LED television, DVD player, electronic safe, iPod docking station, personal bar, coffee machine and high speed WiFi enhance your 4-night cruise.



LUXURY CABIN

Deck B, C, D Forward/Aft 388 Sq Ft



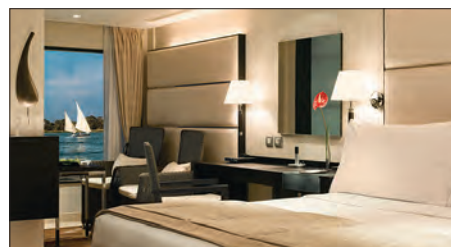
LUXURY SUITE

Deck D Aft 592 Sq Ft

Oberoi Zahra

With only 27 luxury staterooms and suites, the *Oberoi Zahra* enjoys private docking facilities on the Nile so you can step off for sightseeing easily and comfortably – away from other ships and their clusters of passengers.

Skilled chefs prepare fine international cuisine that's attentively served in the casually elegant restaurant. Back in your spacious stateroom, you'll enjoy panoramic views, 32" LCD television with CD/DVD player and high-speed WiFi. From your lavish en suite bath, you'll have Nile views from your exquisitely tiled, glass paneled rain shower.



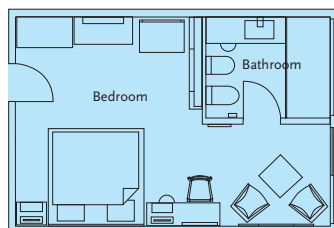
LUXURY CABIN

Deck C Forward/Aft 284 Sq Ft

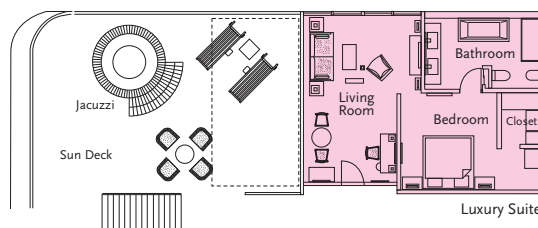


LUXURY SUITE WITH TERRACE

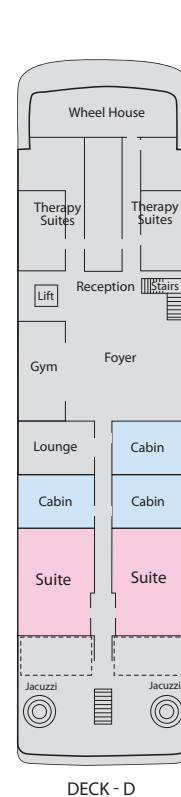
Deck D Aft 538 Sq Ft



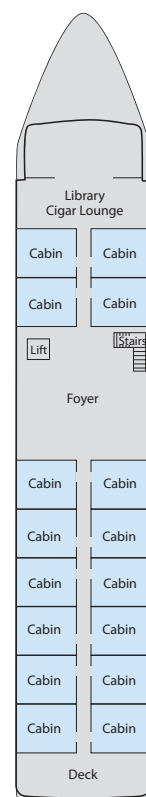
Luxury Cabin



Luxury Suite



DECK - D



DECK - C

BOOKING AGREEMENT TERMS + CONDITIONS

By booking your travel arrangements with us, you are agreeing to be bound by our Terms and Conditions. A full set of these Terms and Conditions can be found at AlexanderRoberts.com. Please review our complete terms prior to booking.

Bookings

All bookings start by contacting your Travel Advisor or us at 800-221-2216. Costs for planning your trip are incurred before you depart therefore, we require a nonrefundable deposit, as outlined in our charts for 2021 and 2022. Bookings are confirmed based upon receipt of deposit.

Rates

Prices shown in printed materials are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the U.S. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as indicated on each program. Land prices are guaranteed upon receipt of deposit.

Cancellations & Changes

Alexander+ Roberts incurs costs with the suppliers of your tour well in advance of your tour date. The chart below describes our terms and fees that apply

to any cancellation. Since changes are considered canceled services, cancellation penalties may apply. We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. A minimum of 2 guests is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 guests on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on-board; more than 16 guests may be on shore excursions.

Force Majeure

Alexander+Roberts assumes no liability for any loss, damage, delay, or cancellation resulting in whole or in part from an Act of God or any other force majeure condition, including, without limitation: fire, volcanic eruption, environmental pollution or contamination, inclement weather, earthquake, low or high water levels, flood, water or power shortages or failures, tropical storms or hurricanes, riots or civil commissions or disturbances, and any other acts of a similar nature, sabotage, arrests, strikes or labor disruptions, restraint of rulers or peoples, expropriations, acts of terrorism, war, insurrection, quarantine restrictions, government health advisories, epidemics, pandemics, or

warnings or alerts of any kind of nature, government seizures, refusal or cancellation or suspension or delay of any government authority or any license, permit or authorization, damages to its facilities or the travel supplier and its facilities, or any other unforeseen circumstances or any other factors unforeseen by Alexander+Roberts that impacts negatively on, or hampers, its ability to fulfill any of its contractual conditions. In the event that any of these conditions apply, Alexander+Roberts shall be excused, discharged, and released from performance to the extent such performance is so limited or prevented, without liability of any kind including liability to make any refund. In a Force Majeure occurrence, Alexander+Roberts reserves the right to issue a credit to you in lieu of a money-back refund, applicable to a future Alexander+Roberts journey.

Responsibility

Alexander+Roberts tour services, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint venturers. We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent

For Travel in 2021

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$500 within 7 days	60 days prior to departure	Up to 61 days prior to departure 60-31 days prior to departure 30 days or less prior to departure	\$500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa, Australia, Egypt Kentucky, Grand Capitals of the Middle East Patagonia, Seychelles, Sicily, Tucano Victory Cruises, Volga Dream	\$500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Antarctica <i>mv Ushuaia</i> , Churchill, Finland's Lapland, Ocean Atlantic Cruises	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$1,500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Antarctica <i>Ocean Victory</i> and Custom Travel Arrangements Worldwide	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.

For Travel in 2022 and Beyond

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure 90-61 days prior to departure 60 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa, Australia, Egypt, Galapagos, Grand Capitals of the Middle East, Patagonia, Seychelles, Sicily, Tucano, Victory Cruises, Volga Dream	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Antarctica <i>mv Ushuaia</i> , Churchill, Finland's Lapland, Ocean Atlantic Cruises	\$1,500 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$1,500 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Antarctica <i>Ocean Victory</i> and Custom Travel Arrangements Worldwide	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.

for the companies that furnish such services. Such tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the supplier's liability). We are not responsible for any loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any supplier providing any tour service, or any other person or entity, or caused by strike, war, weather, quarantine, sickness, government restriction or regulation, or any other cause beyond its reasonable control, including supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason. The tour guest expressly waives all rights or claims, which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion.

**United States Tour Operators Association
\$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program**



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1 Million with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts guests in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. USTOA can be contacted by email at information@ustoa.com.

Brochure validity: Jul 2021 through Dec 2022
CST: 2009641-20

**TOGETHER...
WE MAKE A DIFFERENCE**

On behalf of our travelers and staff, A+R is proud to contribute to organizations that are leading the way in the conservation of Africa's wilderness and the sustainability of its local communities.



Grootbos
Private Reserve



Machu Picchu

For Reservations, call your
Travel Advisor

Save up to
\$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo

+ When you pay in full at booking

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Visions of Egypt



**Safe
travels**

by



800-221-2216
AlexanderRoberts.com

